

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 1	♠ 952	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 6	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	
Board: 3	♠ J7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK96	
Board: 4	♠ AK74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10864	
Board: 5	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ 92  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ 9763

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A6  
♦ 98762  
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 2  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK10983  
♦ Q1053  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ A982  
♥ J2  
♦ K87  
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 3  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ AQJ86  
♦ A3  
♣ AK96

South:  
♠ KQ109653  
♥ 74  
♦ 7654  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 4  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AK74  
♥ J87  
♦ 2  
♣ K10864

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 5  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AJ9752  
♦ AK5  
♣ J54

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K86  
♦ J104  
♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 1	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98762	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ A982	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	
Board: 3	♠ KQ109653	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 4	♠ J2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ75	
Board: 5	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J104	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ876	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ 92  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ 9763

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A6  
♦ 98762  
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	X
4♥	X	AP	

Board: 2  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK10983  
♦ Q1053  
♣ A8

South:  
♠ A982  
♥ J2  
♦ K87  
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 3  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ AQJ86  
♦ A3  
♣ AK96

South:  
♠ KQ109653  
♥ 74  
♦ 7654  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 4  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AK74  
♥ J87  
♦ 2  
♣ K10864

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ53  
♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 5  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AJ9752  
♦ AK5  
♣ J54

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K86  
♦ J104  
♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 6	♠ J82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK105	
Board: 7	♠ K83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K954	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 932	
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ A	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1042	
Board: 9	♠ K9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ852	
HCP: 18	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ A752	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q872	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ A654  
♦ Q2  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ 972  
♦ AK10974  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ K954  
♦ 932  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ AQJ962  
♥ A  
♦ J  
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ642  
♦ Q72  
♣ Q1042

South:  
♠ K1052  
♥ AJ95  
♦ J  
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ Q108  
♦ AKQ852  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK954  
♦ 1097  
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A752  
♥ A73  
♦ AK  
♣ Q872

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ K4  
♦ J752  
♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 6	♠ K64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 7	♠ AQJ962	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 19	♣ AK1097	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ K1052	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K985	
Board: 9	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	
HCP: 10	♣ K764	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ K3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10543	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ A654  
♦ Q2  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ K64  
♥ 972  
♦ AK10974  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ K954  
♦ 932  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ AQJ962  
♥ A  
♦ J  
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ642  
♦ Q72  
♣ Q1042

South:  
♠ K1052  
♥ AJ95  
♦ J  
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ Q108  
♦ AKQ852  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK954  
♦ 1097  
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A752  
♥ A73  
♦ AK  
♣ Q872

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ K4  
♦ J752  
♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 11      ♠ 632  
Dealer: E      ♥ K63  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ1076

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1093  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9643  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK

West Opens 3♦.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ Q5432  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK72  
Vul: None      ♦ 75  
HCP: 12      ♣ K3

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ J1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 11      ♣ A10842

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ A8764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 972  
Vul: EW      ♦ K3  
HCP: 10      ♣ K63

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♠ J54			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ QJ1097	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ 62	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1076	♣ A95	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ AQ10864	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ 7				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9643	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ QJ743				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5432	♠ 106			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ Q854	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ 843	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ A862				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1052	♠ AK983	2♥	X	4♥	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 754	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ7	♦ 10942				
South HCP: 9	♣ A10842	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8764	♠ K105	Pass	3♠	2♦	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AJ6			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ A108542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 11      ♠ J54  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1097  
Vul: NS      ♦ 62  
HCP: 8      ♣ A95

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQ10864  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ743

West Opens 3♦.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q854  
Vul: None      ♦ 843  
HCP: 6      ♣ A862

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ AK983  
Dealer: W      ♥ 754  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10942  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ K105  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 12      ♣ A108542

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 632	♠ J54			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ QJ1097	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ 62	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1076	♣ A95	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ AQ10864	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ J1093	♥ 7				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9643	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ QJ743				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5432	♠ 106			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ Q854	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ 843	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ A862				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1052	♠ AK983	2♥	X	4♥	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 754	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ7	♦ 10942				
South HCP: 9	♣ A10842	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8764	♠ K105	Pass	3♠	2♦	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AJ6			AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ K3	♦ 6				
South HCP: 12	♣ K63	♣ A108542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 16      ♠ 10863  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1074  
Vul: None      ♦ 42  
HCP: 9      ♣ AKQ10

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: E      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 83  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q107543

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ KQ1065  
Dealer: W      ♥ 982  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8764  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ KJ72  
Dealer: E      ♥ A10972  
Vul: Both      ♦ A8  
HCP: 12      ♣ 102

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ J93  
Vul: NS      ♦ A64  
HCP: 14      ♣ A1092

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10863	♠ A54	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1074	♥ J5	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ QJ763	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ K10862			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J10	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ KQ105				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	♣ K6				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1065	♠ 3	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 982	♥ K107643	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 8764	♦ J5	1. artificial			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ72	♠ 109643			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10972	♥ KQJ4	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 42				
South HCP: 10	♣ 102	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ3	♠ 975	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ A108	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A64	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1092	♣ Q87	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 16      ♠ A54  
Dealer: W      ♥ J5  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ763  
HCP: 9        ♣ J65

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ K10862  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ105  
HCP: 12       ♣ K6

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ K107643  
Vul: EW       ♦ J5  
HCP: 10       ♣ AQ102

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ 109643  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ4  
Vul: Both     ♦ 42  
HCP: 10       ♣ A3

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 975  
Dealer: W      ♥ A108  
Vul: NS       ♦ 10985  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q87

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 10863  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AKQ10

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ QJ763  
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q107543

South:  
 ♠ K10862  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ KQ105  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ KQ1065  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ 8764  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K107643  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ72  
 ♥ A10972  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ 109643  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ A1092

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ 10985  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦

AP  
 1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 21      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK9652  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK4

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 8732  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ872

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ A76  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ653  
Vul: None      ♦ A  
HCP: 19      ♣ A93

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ87  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ10972

West Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ A965  
Dealer: E      ♥ K964  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1052  
HCP: 8      ♣ J3

East Opens 2♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ J76				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K5			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9652	♦ Q874	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 4♥ E						
Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8732	♠ KJ4	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 954	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q105	♦ 9432	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ872	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A76	♠ 943				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ653	♥ K1092			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 52	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A93	♣ 10654				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 7653				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ Q53	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10972	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 2♥ W						
Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A965	♠ 103				
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ A83			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1052	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 21	♠ J76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1096	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ KJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J65	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ 943	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K1092	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 3	♣ 10654	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ 7653	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ53	

Board: 25	♠ 103	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ542	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ J76				
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K5			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9652	♦ Q874	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8732	♠ KJ4	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 954	3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q105	♦ 9432	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ872	♣ J65				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A76	♠ 943				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ653	♥ K1092			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 52	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A93	♣ 10654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10	♠ 7653				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ Q53	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10972	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A965	♠ 103				
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ A83			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 1052	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ AQ542				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 26      ♠ AKQ8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ96  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ32  
HCP: 18      ♣ 8

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 109862  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108  
Vul: NS      ♦ K98  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q42

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ J953  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ53

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ AQJ9  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK6  
Vul: None      ♦ J32  
HCP: 15      ♣ 965

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ4  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ9874  
HCP: 9      ♣ K32

West Opens 2♠.  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ KJ96  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J10764  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q109632

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 109862  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ Q42

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ AKJ973

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ QJ53

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ10872  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ K6432  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ QJ9874  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 26      ♠ J10764  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q7  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q109632

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ J76  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q652  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ973

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ A102  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ10872  
HCP: 14      ♣ A94

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ K6432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1083  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKQ2

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ AK93  
Dealer: W      ♥ A72  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10  
HCP: 14      ♣ 7654

West Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ KJ96  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ J10764  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q109632

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 109862  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ Q42

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ Q652  
 ♣ AKJ973

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J953  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ QJ53

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AQ10872  
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ K6432  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ QJ9874  
 ♣ K32

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 31	♠ A85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ AQ109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ865	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ K84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q42	
Board: 34	♠ J1095	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK962	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K93	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ Q92			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K8	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K653	♦ J8742	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	♣ K62	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ109	♠ K83	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K10976				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	♣ K732				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K84	♠ AJ72			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♥ A94	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1092	♦ 43				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q42	♣ AK106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1095	♠ Q632	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ J954	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q53	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ A105			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK962	♥ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ65	♦ Q98				
South HCP: 14	♣ K93	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 31      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: E      ♥ K8  
Vul: EW      ♦ J8742  
HCP: 9      ♣ K62

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ K83  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ K10976  
HCP: 9      ♣ K732

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ AJ72  
Dealer: E      ♥ A94  
Vul: NS      ♦ 43  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK106

East Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ J954  
HCP: 4      ♣ J1074

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ A105  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q98  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ102

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A85	♠ Q92			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K8	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K653	♦ J8742	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	♣ K62	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ109	♠ K83	2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K10976				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	♣ K732				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K84	♠ AJ72			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q1085	♥ A94	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1092	♦ 43				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q42	♣ AK106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1095	♠ Q632	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK82	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ J954	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q53	♣ J1074				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ A105			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK962	♥ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ65	♦ Q98				
South HCP: 14	♣ K93	♣ AJ102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 36      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS      ♦ K96542  
HCP: 4      ♣ J104

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q87  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109643  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q6

East Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ AKQ1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ 32  
Vul: Both      ♦ A963  
HCP: 14      ♣ J

West Opens 2♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ A54  
Dealer: E      ♥ A4  
Vul: None      ♦ 98753  
HCP: 11      ♣ K65

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ KQ732  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10754

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ K96542  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ 109643  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AKJ102  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1098  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ KJ1086  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 7542

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 98753  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ QJ9873  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ732  
 ♥ K1065  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J9842  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 36      ♠ A742  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q742  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108  
HCP: 6      ♣ 952

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ102  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 23      ♣ A54

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ J63  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1086  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 5      ♣ 7542

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ QJ9873  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ83

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ A  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9842  
Vul: EW      ♦ J65  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK82

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ K96542  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ A742  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP

1. artificial  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ 109643  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AKJ102  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
AP			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1098  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ A963  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ KJ1086  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 7542

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 98753  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ QJ9873  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ732  
 ♥ K1065  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 10754

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J9842  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 41	♠ A10632	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	
Board: 42	♠ 106	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 43	♠ KQ	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ65	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 15	♣ A10965	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ AK83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ965	
Board: 45	♠ QJ7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1076543	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10632  
♥ K543  
♦ 7  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K854  
♥ A6  
♦ A10962  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ AJ  
♦ J876  
♣ AKQ96

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQ98632  
♦ A102  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ65  
♦ 63  
♣ A10965

South:  
♠ AJ10973  
♥ 103  
♦ J  
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ K9  
♦ 74  
♣ KJ965

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ 52  
♦ A10983  
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 1076543  
♦ 875  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ KQJ92  
♦ A2  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 41	♠ K854	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 42	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ98632	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 43	♠ AJ10973	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ K832	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ 109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ A10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1084	
Board: 45	♠ AK5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10632  
♥ K543  
♦ 7  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K854  
♥ A6  
♦ A10962  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ AJ  
♦ J876  
♣ AKQ96

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KQ98632  
♦ A102  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ65  
♦ 63  
♣ A10965

South:  
♠ AJ10973  
♥ 103  
♦ J  
♣ K832

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AK83  
♥ K9  
♦ 74  
♣ KJ965

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ 52  
♦ A10983  
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ 1076543  
♦ 875  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ KQJ92  
♦ A2  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 46      ♠ AQJ32      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K108      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK65      You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ Q      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ108432      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q98

Board: 48      ♠ K432      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 854      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q973  
HCP: 9      ♣ A6      You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ 93      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q962      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1098654      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 4      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ 4      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A1095  
Vul: EW      ♦ 75      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ10875

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ32  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AK65

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 76432  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQ108432  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ Q973  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ K97542

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ 1098654  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ875  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ QJ1076

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AQ10875

South:  
 ♠ AQJ973  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 46	♠ 107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 76432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 2	♣ 10732	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ AK	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Board: 48	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	
HCP: 11	♣ K97542	Partner bids first.

		East Opens 2♥.
Board: 49	♠ KQ875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1076	You bid first.

Board: 50	♠ AQJ973	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ32  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AK65

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 76432  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQ108432  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ A653

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K432  
 ♥ 854  
 ♦ Q973  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ K97542

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ 1098654  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQ875  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ QJ1076

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A1095  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AQ10875

South:  
 ♠ AQJ973  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q632  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 51      ♠ A87  
Dealer: E      ♥ J4  
Vul: Both     ♦ A9754  
HCP: 9        ♣ 972

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ A76  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q954  
Vul: NS       ♦ 43  
HCP: 9        ♣ K742

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ J109  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW       ♦ J9753  
HCP: 6        ♣ A876

East Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ A2  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q764  
HCP: 19      ♣ A742

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ 107653  
Dealer: E      ♥ K105  
Vul: None     ♦ K8  
HCP: 6        ♣ 864

East Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♠ Q10963			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 86	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A9754	♦ Q	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 972	♣ K10653	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A76	♠ Q843	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q954	♥ J108	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ J105	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ K742	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109	♠ K43			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ106	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J9753	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A876	♣ J42	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 1095	2♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 85	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q764	♦ 9832	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A742	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107653	♠ Q8			2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ J76				
North HCP: 6	♦ K8	♦ AQJ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 864	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 51      ♠ Q10963  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 7      ♣ K10653

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ Q843  
Dealer: W      ♥ J108  
Vul: NS      ♦ J105  
HCP: 5      ♣ J108

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ K43  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ106  
Vul: EW      ♦ A62  
HCP: 13      ♣ J42

East Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: W      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9832  
HCP: 3      ♣ QJ109

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 55      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: E      ♥ J76  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ9  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ105

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♠ Q10963			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 86	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A9754	♦ Q	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 972	♣ K10653	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A76	♠ Q843	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q954	♥ J108	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ J105	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ K742	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J109	♠ K43			2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AJ106	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J9753	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A876	♣ J42	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ	♠ 1095	2♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ 85	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ Q764	♦ 9832	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A742	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107653	♠ Q8			2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ J76				
North HCP: 6	♦ K8	♦ AQJ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ 864	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 56      ♠ AKQ86  
Dealer: W      ♥ K6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A3  
HCP: 20      ♣ A543

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ J10954  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q42  
HCP: 7      ♣ A54

East Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q2  
Vul: None      ♦ J872  
HCP: 6      ♣ K10542

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: NS      ♦ A54  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK10964

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ K85  
Dealer: W      ♥ J43  
Vul: Both      ♦ A83  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ85

West Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ K6  
♦ A3  
♣ A543

South:  
♠ J10972  
♥ 42  
♦ 9862  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	2♥	Pass
3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ J10954  
♥ 86  
♦ Q42  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ752  
♦ A7  
♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ Q2  
♦ J872  
♣ K10542

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ 109  
♦ Q954  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ 85  
♦ A54  
♣ AK10964

South:  
♠ KQJ1075  
♥ Q73  
♦ 62  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K85  
♥ J43  
♦ A83  
♣ AQ85

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ 76  
♦ Q1097  
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 56      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9862  
HCP: 1      ♣ 62

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ K  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ752  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7  
HCP: 16      ♣ 10832

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ K1093  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109  
Vul: None      ♦ Q954  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ3

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ KQJ1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q73  
Vul: NS      ♦ 62  
HCP: 8      ♣ 52

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 76  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ97

West Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ K6  
♦ A3  
♣ A543

South:  
♠ J10972  
♥ 42  
♦ 9862  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	2♥	Pass
3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ J10954  
♥ 86  
♦ Q42  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ752  
♦ A7  
♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ Q2  
♦ J872  
♣ K10542

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ 109  
♦ Q954  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ 85  
♦ A54  
♣ AK10964

South:  
♠ KQJ1075  
♥ Q73  
♦ 62  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K85  
♥ J43  
♦ A83  
♣ AQ85

South:  
♠ QJ10  
♥ 76  
♦ Q1097  
♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 61      ♠ K98  
Dealer: E      ♥ K102  
Vul: None     ♦ 1094  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ82

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W      ♥ 732  
Vul: NS       ♦ 4  
HCP: 4       ♣ KJ87652

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ J3  
Vul: EW      ♦ K8532  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ632

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ QJ102  
Dealer: W      ♥ J954  
Vul: None     ♦ 7  
HCP: 6       ♣ Q1096

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ J1098  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 4       ♣ 109762

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ K102  
♦ 1094  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ A10763  
♥ AJ984  
♦ 3  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 62  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ 732  
♦ 4  
♣ KJ87652

South:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ QJ1098  
♦ 863  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 63  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J3  
♦ K8532  
♣ AKQ632

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ A1085  
♦ Q7  
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ102  
♥ J954  
♦ 7  
♣ Q1096

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK832  
♦ K8632  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
♠ J1098  
♥ 97  
♦ QJ  
♣ 109762

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ K8432  
♦ 765  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 61      ♠ A10763  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ984  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ 95

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1098  
Vul: NS      ♦ 863  
HCP: 9      ♣ 4

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 10      ♣ J1075

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK832  
Vul: None      ♦ K8632  
HCP: 10      ♣ 82

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ K6  
Dealer: E      ♥ K8432  
Vul: NS      ♦ 765  
HCP: 7      ♣ J85

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K98  
♥ K102  
♦ 1094  
♣ KJ82

South:  
♠ A10763  
♥ AJ984  
♦ 3  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 62  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ 732  
♦ 4  
♣ KJ87652

South:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ QJ1098  
♦ 863  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 63  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ J3  
♦ K8532  
♣ AKQ632

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ A1085  
♦ Q7  
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 64  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ102  
♥ J954  
♦ 7  
♣ Q1096

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AK832  
♦ K8632  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
♠ J1098  
♥ 97  
♦ QJ  
♣ 109762

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ K8432  
♦ 765  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 66      ♠ K83  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: EW      ♦ A93  
HCP: 11      ♣ A8742

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ QJ86  
Dealer: E      ♥ J8  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ3

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ J9432  
Dealer: W      ♥ K632  
Vul: NS      ♦ J2  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: E      ♥ J106  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ752

East Opens 2♥.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ 854  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ8743  
Vul: Both      ♦ 76  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ A8742

South:  
 ♠ Q976  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ Q6532  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J9432  
 ♥ K632  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ Q1087  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AKJ752

South:  
 ♠ K9653  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KJ865  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ AJ8743  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 66      ♠ Q976  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ52  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 14      ♣ J105

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ K1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q6532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1087

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ A6  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1087  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1073  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7432

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ K9653  
Dealer: E      ♥ K2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ865  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8

East Opens 2♥.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ2  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
HCP: 10      ♣ J10763

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ K83  
♥ 83  
♦ A93  
♣ A8742

South:  
♠ Q976  
♥ AQ52  
♦ KQ  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ J8  
♦ AQ62  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ K1092  
♥ Q6532  
♦ 7  
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ J9432  
♥ K632  
♦ J2  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q1087  
♦ 1073  
♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ J106  
♦ 7  
♣ AKJ752

South:  
♠ K9653  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ865  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ AJ8743  
♦ 76  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ QJ6  
♥ KQ2  
♦ J9  
♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 71      ♠ QJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK532  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ  
HCP: 14      ♣ 10643

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ AK965  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ 8762

West Opens 2♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ QJ52  
Dealer: E      ♥ 43  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ10865  
HCP: 9      ♣ 8

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ J10874  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1054  
Vul: None     ♦ 8  
HCP: 2      ♣ J1065

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ64  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10986  
HCP: 8      ♣ A52

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AK532  
♦ KJ  
♣ 10643

South:  
♠ 852  
♥ QJ106  
♦ 4  
♣ A9872

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK965  
♥ AJ5  
♦ 7  
♣ 8762

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K62  
♦ KJ54  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ QJ52  
♥ 43  
♦ AQ10865  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ J107  
♦ J974  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J10874  
♥ 1054  
♦ 8  
♣ J1065

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ 7  
♦ AK105432  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ KJ64  
♦ 10986  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 97532  
♦ AQ2  
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 71      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ106  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 7      ♣ A9872

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: W      ♥ K62  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ54  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ5

West Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ A84  
Dealer: E      ♥ J107  
Vul: Both      ♦ J974  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ6

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ AK105432  
HCP: 10      ♣ K82

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97532  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q64

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AK532  
♦ KJ  
♣ 10643

South:  
♠ 852  
♥ QJ106  
♦ 4  
♣ A9872

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK965  
♥ AJ5  
♦ 7  
♣ 8762

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ K62  
♦ KJ54  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ QJ52  
♥ 43  
♦ AQ10865  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ J107  
♦ J974  
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ J10874  
♥ 1054  
♦ 8  
♣ J1065

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ 7  
♦ AK105432  
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ KJ64  
♦ 10986  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 97532  
♦ AQ2  
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 76      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q52  
Vul: Both     ♦ K63  
HCP: 6        ♣ J9864

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ10  
Vul: None     ♦ A83  
HCP: 16       ♣ KJ542

East Opens 2♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ4  
Vul: NS       ♦ A93  
HCP: 14       ♣ KQ962

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ107432  
Vul: EW       ♦ 84  
HCP: 11       ♣ A3

East Opens 2♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 875  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ10863  
HCP: 9        ♣ 75

West Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ J9864

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J8743  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ KJ542

South:  
 ♠ K10863  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ KQ962

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ KJ108542  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	4♠	AP

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AJ107432  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ KQ72  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ AQ10863  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ J9532  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 76      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ J8743  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ52  
HCP: 11      ♣ A32

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ K10863  
Dealer: E      ♥ K754  
Vul: None      ♦ 76  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q7

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9875  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ108542  
HCP: 8      ♣ A

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ K85  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ72  
HCP: 8      ♣ 974

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ J9532  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQJ

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ J9864

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J8743  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ KJ542

South:  
 ♠ K10863  
 ♥ K754  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
		AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ KQ962

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 9875  
 ♦ KJ108542  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♣	4♠	AP

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AJ107432  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ KQ72  
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ AQ10863  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ J9532  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 81      ♠ K  
Dealer: E      ♥ J82  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ643

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ A76  
Dealer: W      ♥ K94  
Vul: EW      ♦ 863  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q963

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ A109843  
HCP: 5      ♣ J92

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ987  
Vul: NS      ♦ A108  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q842

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ K1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q93  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9852  
HCP: 9      ♣ A5

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J82  
♦ AK3  
♣ AKQ643

South:  
♠ AQJ94  
♥ K104  
♦ Q872  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ K94  
♦ 863  
♣ Q963

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ J6532  
♦ A5  
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 85  
♦ A109843  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ J732  
♥ Q97  
♦ QJ6  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ987  
♦ A108  
♣ Q842

South:  
♠ AKQ10963  
♥ 3  
♦ J64  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K1074  
♥ Q93  
♦ 9852  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AJ986  
♥ 4  
♦ AQ64  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 81      ♠ AQJ94  
Dealer: E      ♥ K104  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q872  
HCP: 12      ♣ 9

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ J6532  
Vul: EW      ♦ A5  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1054

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ J732  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q97  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 9      ♣ K63

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ AKQ10963  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ J64  
HCP: 14      ♣ KJ

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ AJ986  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ64  
HCP: 12      ♣ J42

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J82  
♦ AK3  
♣ AKQ643

South:  
♠ AQJ94  
♥ K104  
♦ Q872  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ K94  
♦ 863  
♣ Q963

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ J6532  
♦ A5  
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 85  
♦ A109843  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ J732  
♥ Q97  
♦ QJ6  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQ987  
♦ A108  
♣ Q842

South:  
♠ AKQ10963  
♥ 3  
♦ J64  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ K1074  
♥ Q93  
♦ 9852  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AJ986  
♥ 4  
♦ AQ64  
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 86      ♠ Q108  
Dealer: W      ♥ 87542  
Vul: Both      ♦ J3  
HCP: 3      ♣ 754

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ 75432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9764  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ4  
HCP: 7      ♣ —

East Opens 2♥.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ 104  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 64  
HCP: 8      ♣ A109864

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ J864  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1086  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1073  
HCP: 6      ♣ AJ4

East Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ A76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97532  
Vul: None      ♦ K2  
HCP: 8      ♣ J96

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ 87542  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ AJ92  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	5♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 75432  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ1098  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ J97432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	X	Pass
5♥	5♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ A109864

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ Q109654  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J864  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A954  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X

AP

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ 97532  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ K10832  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 86      ♠ AJ92  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ63  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ109

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ KQ1098  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ 72  
HCP: 6      ♣ J97432

East Opens 2♥.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q109654  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q103  
HCP: 8      ♣ K5

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ A954  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK64  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ862

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ K10832  
Dealer: W      ♥ K84  
Vul: None      ♦ Q987  
HCP: 8      ♣ 8

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ 87542  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ AJ92  
 ♥ KJ63  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	5♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 75432  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ1098  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ J97432

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	X	Pass
5♥	5♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ A109864

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ Q109654  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J864  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A954  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X

AP

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ 97532  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ K10832  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 91	♠ Q543	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J10642	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ KQ986	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ64	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ J2	You bid first.
Board: 93	♠ A94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K973	
Board: 94	♠ K105	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K96	
HCP: 9	♣ J73	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K97543	
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q543	♠ A972			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10642	♥ AK3	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ J76	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ986	♠ 1032	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ64	♥ K10872	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ A832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ J			2♥	3♦
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ K52	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A952	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K973	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ —	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ J1076				
North HCP: 9	♦ K96	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 12	♣ J73	♣ AKQ9862				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ Q74			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 10862	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K97543	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ J62				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 91	♠ A972	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 1032	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10872	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A832	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 93	♠ J	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	
Board: 94	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ Q74	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 8	♣ J62	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q543	♠ A972			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J10642	♥ AK3	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 109	♦ J76	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ K42				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ986	♠ 1032	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ64	♥ K10872	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ A832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ J			2♥	3♦
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ K52	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A952	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K973	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ —	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ J1076				
North HCP: 9	♦ K96	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 12	♣ J73	♣ AKQ9862				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ Q74			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 10862	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K97543	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ J62				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 96      ♠ KJ83  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ752  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ J632  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7532  
Vul: EW      ♦ A54  
HCP: 6      ♣ J4

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 8      ♣ K9542

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ J1098653  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q72  
HCP: 4      ♣ J84

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ 76532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q9752  
HCP: 5      ♣ QJ

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ83  
 ♥ KJ752  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ A10852  
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J632  
 ♥ 7532  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q9864  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ K9542

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J1098653  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ J84

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ 109854  
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 76532  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ Q9752  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ108  
 ♥ 10762  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 107  
♥ 103  
♦ A10852  
♣ AK43

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ K8  
♥ Q9864  
♦ 982  
♣ 1092

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ AK98  
♥ Q76  
♦ Q76  
♣ AQ10

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ A  
♥ J73  
♦ 109854  
♣ K752

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ108  
♥ 10762  
♦ K6  
♣ A63

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ83  
 ♥ KJ752  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ A10852  
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J632  
 ♥ 7532  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q9864  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ K9542

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J1098653  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ J84

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ 109854  
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 76532  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ Q9752  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ108  
 ♥ 10762  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 101	♠ AKQJ92	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1083	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	
Board: 102	♠ KQ6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ85432	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: E	♥ J10982	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	
Board: 104	♠ K54	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	
Board: 105	♠ KJ10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10962	
HCP: 12	♣ 972	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ J1083

♦ Q

♣ 84

South:

♠ 874

♥ K9754

♦ 3

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	4♠	AP	

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ —

♦ K62

♣ QJ85432

South:

♠ J

♥ 98742

♦ J1074

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ J10982

♦ K8

♣ Q76

South:

♠ J865

♥ K6

♦ A9

♣ AK1092

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ QJ73

♦ 10952

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQJ832

♥ AK86

♦ A

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ

♦ K10962

♣ 972

South:

♠ 2

♥ 109842

♦ AQJ7

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
4♠	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 101      ♠ 874  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9754  
Vul: Both        ♦ 3  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ10

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98742  
Vul: None        ♦ J1074  
HCP: 9           ♣ AK6

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 7♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ J865  
Dealer: E        ♥ K6  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK1092

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ AQJ832  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK86  
Vul: Both        ♦ A  
HCP: 22         ♣ A4

West Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109842  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 11         ♣ A108

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ J1083

♦ Q

♣ 84

South:

♠ 874

♥ K9754

♦ 3

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦	4♠	AP	

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ —

♦ K62

♣ QJ85432

South:

♠ J

♥ 98742

♦ J1074

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ J10982

♦ K8

♣ Q76

South:

♠ J865

♥ K6

♦ A9

♣ AK1092

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ QJ73

♦ 10952

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQJ832

♥ AK86

♦ A

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ

♦ K10962

♣ 972

South:

♠ 2

♥ 109842

♦ AQJ7

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
4♠	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 106	♠ KJ9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 19	♣ A832	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ 10854	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 108	♠ Q764	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8642	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 109	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1084	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8653	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 110	♠ K5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1042	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9	♠ 8	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 976532	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K1093	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A832	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10854	♠ KJ3				
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K86			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ AJ853	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ103	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q764	♠ 32	2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J1072	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8642	♦ 103	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK	♣ J10752				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 974			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1084	♥ A53	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J8653	♦ KQ94	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ Q107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ AJ764	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ 872	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J73	♦ A984				
South HCP: 9	♣ J1042	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 106	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 976532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	
HCP: 3	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ KJ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 108	♠ 32	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1072	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J10752	Partner bids first.

Board: 109	♠ 974	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 110	♠ AJ764	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ9	♠ 8	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 976532	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K1093	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A832	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10854	♠ KJ3				
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K86			2♥	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ AJ853	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ103	♣ A6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q764	♠ 32	2♥	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ J1072	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ8642	♦ 103	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK	♣ J10752				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 974			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1084	♥ A53	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J8653	♦ KQ94	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ Q107	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K5	♠ AJ764	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK96	♥ 872	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J73	♦ A984				
South HCP: 9	♣ J1042	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 111	♠ 72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A9862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ KJ864	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ A10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 114	♠ 763	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	
Board: 115	♠ KQJ7653	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ A9862	♥ KJ54			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ 10753	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q97	♣ K853				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ864	♠ 1072				
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 5	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ KQ10932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1098	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 97642				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10432	♥ 76			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ3	♣ A964				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 763	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AJ7	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AK92	♦ QJ73				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	♣ 107432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ7653	♠ 109				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 9			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ K765	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ QJ8532				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 111	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10753	
HCP: 7	♣ K853	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ 1072	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10932	
HCP: 8	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ 97642	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ A964	
Board: 114	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107432	
Board: 115	♠ 109	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8532	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ A9862	♥ KJ54			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ 10753	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q97	♣ K853				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ864	♠ 1072				
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 5	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ KQ10932	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1098	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10	♠ 97642				
Vul: Both	♥ AK10432	♥ 76			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 10	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ3	♣ A964				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 763	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AJ7	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AK92	♦ QJ73				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	♣ 107432				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ7653	♠ 109				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 9			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ K765	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ QJ8532				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 116      ♠ AQ10762      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ105  
Vul: Both      ♦ 53      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

Board: 117      ♠ Q54      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ A3      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ A7532

Board: 118      ♠ Q5      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q8      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1064      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1083

Board: 119      ♠ A65      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q3  
Vul: None      ♦ J53      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK986

Board: 120      ♠ 10874      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A83      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ6      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ KJ105

♦ 53

♣ 10

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q72

♦ K76

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ4

♦ A3

♣ A7532

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 953

♦ 85

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q8

♦ Q1064

♣ KQ1083

South:

♠ AKJ8643

♥ —

♦ A7

♣ A974

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q3

♦ J53

♣ AK986

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ86542

♦ AK107

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 10874

♥ 72

♦ A83

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 532

♥ 1063

♦ 105

♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♦	AP
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 116      ♠ K98      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q72  
Vul: Both      ♦ K76      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ54

Board: 117      ♠ AJ76      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 953  
Vul: EW      ♦ 85      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ84

Board: 118      ♠ AKJ8643      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7  
HCP: 16      ♣ A974      Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ 7      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ86542  
Vul: None      ♦ AK107      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q

Board: 120      ♠ 532      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1063      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 105      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 108543      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ KJ105

♦ 53

♣ 10

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q72

♦ K76

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AQ4

♦ A3

♣ A7532

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 953

♦ 85

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q8

♦ Q1064

♣ KQ1083

South:

♠ AKJ8643

♥ —

♦ A7

♣ A974

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ Q3

♦ J53

♣ AK986

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ86542

♦ AK107

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 10874

♥ 72

♦ A83

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ 532

♥ 1063

♦ 105

♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♦	AP
1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 121	♠ K	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ7432	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 122	♠ 64	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ98543	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A94	

Board: 123	♠ 10854	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1053	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ J543	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

Board: 125	♠ 932	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ732	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ7432  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ AJ1094  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ QJ98543  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ Q9872  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ AKQ962  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J543  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 125  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ KQ732

South:  
 ♠ A876  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 121      ♠ AJ1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ J85  
Vul: Both        ♦ 75  
HCP: 6           ♣ 952

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ AK93  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK  
Vul: None        ♦ Q9872  
HCP: 17          ♣ J3

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ AKQ962  
Dealer: E        ♥ K94  
Vul: NS          ♦ J5  
HCP: 13          ♣ 85

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ74  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q6  
HCP: 15          ♣ J832

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ A876  
Dealer: E        ♥ A754  
Vul: None        ♦ Q95  
HCP: 10          ♣ 96

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ7432  
♦ 932  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ AJ1094  
♥ J85  
♦ 75  
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 122  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ QJ98543  
♦ 3  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ AK93  
♥ AK  
♦ Q9872  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 123  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
♠ 10854  
♥ Q1053  
♦ A43  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ AKQ962  
♥ K94  
♦ J5  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 124  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ J543  
♥ K982  
♦ A9  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ QJ74  
♦ Q6  
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 125  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ 102  
♦ 863  
♣ KQ732

South:  
♠ A876  
♥ A754  
♦ Q95  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 126	♠ AQ86532	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ A10975	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ AK6	East Opens AP1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A97	
HCP: 15	♣ A7652	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ Q	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1072	
Board: 129	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 7	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ KJ	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J982	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ AQ86532  
♥ —  
♦ 3  
♣ A10975

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ KJ98  
♦ 654  
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	4♦	AP

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ 64  
♦ A97  
♣ A7652

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ K32  
♦ K65  
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	AP1NT	Pass

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ K943  
♦ J83  
♣ AJ1072

South:  
♠ 7532  
♥ AQJ  
♦ 952  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ7632  
♦ QJ84  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ A10954  
♦ K95  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
4♠	5♥	2♠	3♥
		AP	

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ K64  
♦ J743  
♣ J982

South:  
♠ 10854  
♥ 107  
♦ AK109  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 126	♠ KJ10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 654	
HCP: 9	♣ J32	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ 932	East Opens AP1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K65	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ104	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ 7532	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	
Board: 129	♠ A10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10954	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K95	
HCP: 15	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ 10854	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ86532  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A10975

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	4♦	AP

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ A7652

South:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
2NT	Pass	AP1NT	Pass

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K943  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ AJ1072

South:  
 ♠ 7532  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 129  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ7632  
 ♦ QJ84  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ A10954  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
4♠	5♥	2♠	3♥
		AP	

Board: 130  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ J982

South:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AK109  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 131      ♠ K43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ86  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q8764

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 852  
Vul: None        ♦ A109654  
HCP: 6           ♣ 104

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 107653  
HCP: 7           ♣ J6

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ 95432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ1074  
HCP: 8           ♣ K10

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ Q1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: None        ♦ K43  
HCP: 14          ♣ A54

East Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ QJ86  
 ♣ Q8764

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ 8652  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 132  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ A109654  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ A763  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ 107653  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ KQJ94  
 ♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 95432  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KQ1074  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ987652

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1043  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 7632  
 ♦ J109762  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 131      ♠ 952  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8652  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1093  
HCP: 3           ♣ K93

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ A763  
Vul: None        ♦ K83  
HCP: 11          ♣ A853

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ94  
HCP: 7           ♣ 8732

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ J108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both        ♦ J  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ987652

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ A9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7632  
Vul: None        ♦ J109762  
HCP: 6           ♣ J

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ K43  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ86  
♣ Q8764

South:  
♠ 952  
♥ 8652  
♦ 1093  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 852  
♦ A109654  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ A763  
♦ K83  
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ AQ2  
♦ 107653  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ 73  
♦ KQJ94  
♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 95432  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ1074  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ J108  
♥ 3  
♦ J  
♣ AQ987652

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ Q1043  
♥ AJ9  
♦ K43  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ 7632  
♦ J109762  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 136	♠ 84	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1064	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ K8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10843	
Board: 138	♠ Q6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A743	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 13	♣ A1073	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ 93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9862	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ Q7632	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AK84	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQJ1064

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ 10843  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	4♦	AP

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ 10843

South:  
 ♠ Q932  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A743  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A1073

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ 8765  
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 9862  
 ♦ 9865  
 ♣ Q72

South:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♣
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q7632  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AK84

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ QJ976  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 136	♠ QJ93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10843	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J3	
HCP: 8	♣ A53	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ Q932	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 138	♠ A	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8765	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ92	Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ 1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1098	You bid first.

Board: 140	♠ K94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J52	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KQJ1064

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ 10843  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	4♦	AP

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ 10843

South:  
 ♠ Q932  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A743  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ A1073

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ9  
 ♦ 8765  
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 9862  
 ♦ 9865  
 ♣ Q72

South:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♣
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ Q7632  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AK84

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ QJ976  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 141	♠ 65	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 874	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 9	♣ A962	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ98764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ862	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ AK643	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ AJ952	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ AQ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10852	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 874  
♦ KQ97  
♣ A962

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ J1063  
♦ AJ86  
♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ98764  
♦ J  
♣ KQ862

South:  
♠ Q93  
♥ AK10  
♦ A10974  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	X
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ J64  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AK643

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ A108732  
♦ J63  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ952  
♥ 102  
♦ QJ7  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ K3  
♦ K108542  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ10852  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ 983  
♦ A973  
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 141	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1063	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ75	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ Q93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10974	
HCP: 17	♣ A9	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ J104	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A108732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J63	
HCP: 6	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ 873	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K108542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ J107	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 983	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A973	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1084	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 874  
♦ KQ97  
♣ A962

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ J1063  
♦ AJ86  
♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ98764  
♦ J  
♣ KQ862

South:  
♠ Q93  
♥ AK10  
♦ A10974  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	X
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ J64  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AK643

South:  
♠ J104  
♥ A108732  
♦ J63  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ952  
♥ 102  
♦ QJ7  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ K3  
♦ K108542  
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ K7  
♦ KQ10852  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ 983  
♦ A973  
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 146      ♠ AQ104      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1042  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q63      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1082

Board: 147      ♠ 4      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ87  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ10863      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ J6

Board: 148      ♠ A83      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10832      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ42  
HCP: 13      ♣ 7      You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ Q985      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10973      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 76      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ AJ3      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ Q104      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10732      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A9

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ 1042

♦ Q63

♣ 1082

South:

♠ K987

♥ J76

♦ AK1095

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ10863

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ —

♦ 4

♣ AKQ10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ 10832

♦ AKQ42

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ962

♥ —

♦ J10873

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
----	----	----	----

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q985

♥ 10973

♦ 76

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J432

♥ —

♦ AQ10843

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 108

♦ AK10732

♣ A9

South:

♠ K763

♥ 62

♦ 5

♣ KQJ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 146      ♠ K987      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J76  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK1095      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ A

Board: 147      ♠ AQJ72      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ10985

Board: 148      ♠ KJ962      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J10873  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q43      Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ J432      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ —      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ10843      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 964      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ K763      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQJ873

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ 1042

♦ Q63

♣ 1082

South:

♠ K987

♥ J76

♦ AK1095

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ10863

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ —

♦ 4

♣ AKQ10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ 10832

♦ AKQ42

♣ 7

South:

♠ KJ962

♥ —

♦ J10873

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
----	----	----	----

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q985

♥ 10973

♦ 76

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J432

♥ —

♦ AQ10843

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 108

♦ AK10732

♣ A9

South:

♠ K763

♥ 62

♦ 5

♣ KQJ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 151	♠ AQ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1064	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1083	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ A83	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J863	
HCP: 7	♣ 9652	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ 98	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9732	
Board: 154	♠ AJ2	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q876	
Board: 155	♠ A8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ 9			2♦	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1064	♥ AJ873	4♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ J109	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1083	♣ AKJ7	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ K9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ KJ95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J863	♦ AQ107	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 9652	♣ Q83	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AQ52				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQ74			2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 75	♦ A964				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9732	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ2	♠ 1064				
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 943	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 742	♦ AK953				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q876	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ Q104			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 63				
North HCP: 17	♦ 10986	♦ QJ2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AJ865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 151	♠ 9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ873	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J109	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ K9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AQ52	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 154	♠ 1064	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 155	♠ Q104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ865	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ 9			2♦	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1064	♥ AJ873	4♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ J109	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1083	♣ AKJ7	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A83	♠ K9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ KJ95	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J863	♦ AQ107	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 9652	♣ Q83	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AQ52				
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ KQ74			2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 75	♦ A964				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9732	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ2	♠ 1064				
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 943	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 742	♦ AK953				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q876	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ Q104			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 63				
North HCP: 17	♦ 10986	♦ QJ2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K2	♣ AJ865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 156      ♠ K105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7632  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ104

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ863  
Vul: None       ♦ K532  
HCP: 10         ♣ K

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ AJ9653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8642  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 5          ♣ 108

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ AK876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ K104  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQJ8

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1092  
Vul: Both       ♦ 94  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10943

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ AQ42	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ KQJ1063	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7632	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ104	♣ AK	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ Q6				
Vul: None	♥ KJ863	♥ 104			2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K532	♦ 964				
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQJ983				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9653	♠ —	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ AKJ975	3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ 942	6♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K632	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK876	♠ Q104			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ K104	♦ A6	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8	♣ K93	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ 8532	2♦	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1092	♥ 65				
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ AK82				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10943	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 156	♠ AQ42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Board: 157	♠ Q6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ983	

Board: 158	♠ —	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K632	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ Q104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K9765	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Board: 160	♠ 8532	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J87	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K105	♠ AQ42	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ KQJ1063	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7632	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ104	♣ AK	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1043	♠ Q6				
Vul: None	♥ KJ863	♥ 104			2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K532	♦ 964				
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQJ983				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ9653	♠ —	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8642	♥ AKJ975	3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ 942	6♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K632	1. artificial			
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK876	♠ Q104			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K9765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ K104	♦ A6	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8	♣ K93	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10	♠ 8532	2♦	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1092	♥ 65				
North HCP: 9	♦ 94	♦ AK82				
South HCP: 8	♣ 10943	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 161	♠ AJ1065	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q63	

Board: 162	♠ K976	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	

Board: 163	♠ AK7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109654	

Board: 164	♠ 53	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ76	

Board: 165	♠ A65	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1065  
♥ K97  
♦ 83  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ 1053  
♦ AK92  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K976  
♥ 876  
♦ QJ4  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ QJ4  
♦ A102  
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ Q102  
♦ Q  
♣ J109654

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ K73  
♦ AK10942  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 10632  
♦ 92  
♣ KQJ76

South:  
♠ AKQJ82  
♥ 5  
♦ A7543  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ Q1053  
♦ K75  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ QJ1072  
♥ J  
♦ QJ82  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 161	♠ K97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 162	♠ AQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1052	
Board: 163	♠ 96	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 164	♠ AKQJ82	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 165	♠ QJ1072	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1065  
♥ K97  
♦ 83  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ 1053  
♦ AK92  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K976  
♥ 876  
♦ QJ4  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ QJ4  
♦ A102  
♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ Q102  
♦ Q  
♣ J109654

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ K73  
♦ AK10942  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 10632  
♦ 92  
♣ KQJ76

South:  
♠ AKQJ82  
♥ 5  
♦ A7543  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ Q1053  
♦ K75  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ QJ1072  
♥ J  
♦ QJ82  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 166	♠ J2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1095432	
Board: 167	♠ A106	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10965	
HCP: 13	♣ A7	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ QJ762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 102	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1095	
Board: 170	♠ Q7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ852	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ 86  
♦ K92  
♣ 1095432

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ KQ1073  
♦ A84  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ J74  
♦ A10965  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 9543  
♥ 3  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQ10643

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 168  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ762  
♥ 632  
♦ A2  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ 9  
♦ J653  
♣ Q9865

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 169  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K54  
♦ QJ32  
♣ K1095

South:  
♠ QJ95  
♥ AJ106  
♦ 64  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 170  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ J7  
♦ AQ93  
♣ QJ852

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ KQ65432  
♦ —  
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 166	♠ A95	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 167	♠ 9543	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10643	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ K103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J653	
HCP: 6	♣ Q9865	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ QJ95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	
Board: 170	♠ 42	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ65432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ A1063	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ 86  
♦ K92  
♣ 1095432

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ KQ1073  
♦ A84  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ J74  
♦ A10965  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 9543  
♥ 3  
♦ Q8  
♣ KQ10643

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 168  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ762  
♥ 632  
♦ A2  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ 9  
♦ J653  
♣ Q9865

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 169  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K54  
♦ QJ32  
♣ K1095

South:  
♠ QJ95  
♥ AJ106  
♦ 64  
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 170  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ J7  
♦ AQ93  
♣ QJ852

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ KQ65432  
♦ —  
♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 171      ♠ AJ1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 15         ♣ A732

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q753  
Vul: EW         ♦ 52  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ874

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10942  
Vul: None       ♦ K43  
HCP: 7           ♣ J83

East Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7432  
HCP: 10         ♣ AKQ53

West Opens 2♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ K632  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQJ643

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1032	♠ Q9				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K10862			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K8	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A732	♣ 10986				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ 72	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q753	♥ 1096	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ AQ108	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ874	♣ K953				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 42			2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ KQJ76	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K43	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 19	♣ J83	♣ AKQ104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ Q8	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K762				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7432	♦ A85				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ53	♣ J874				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 4	4♠	X	2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKJ762			AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K632	♦ A1098				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ643	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 171  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ Q9  
♥ K10862  
♦ K8  
♣ 10986

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 172  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 72  
♥ 1096  
♦ AQ108  
♣ K953

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ 42  
♥ KQJ76  
♦ A  
♣ AKQ104

East Opens 2♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q8  
♥ K762  
♦ A85  
♣ J874

West Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 4  
♥ AKJ762  
♦ A1098  
♣ 97

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ1032	♠ Q9				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ K10862			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K8	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A732	♣ 10986				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ 72	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q753	♥ 1096	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ AQ108	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ874	♣ K953				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 42			2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10942	♥ KQJ76	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K43	♦ A	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 19	♣ J83	♣ AKQ104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 732	♠ Q8	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K762				
North HCP: 10	♦ 7432	♦ A85				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ53	♣ J874				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 4	4♠	X	2♠	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKJ762			AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K632	♦ A1098				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ643	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 176      ♠ A974  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ102  
HCP: 11         ♣ A832

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ 653  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ85  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ93

East Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ KQJ1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1085  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q2

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK9753  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1063  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1072

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ KJ10972  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1084  
Vul: None        ♦ J  
HCP: 8          ♣ 84

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A974	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KJ654	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ102	♦ K9754	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ A832	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ 1087			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ85	♥ 96	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AK864				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ93	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1073	♠ 8	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J1085	♥ AQ9743				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ K974				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 43	3♠	4♥	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK9753	♥ 6			AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1063	♦ AKQ82				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1072	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10972	♠ —	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1084	♥ A972	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ 7432	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ QJ653	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 176      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ654  
Vul: Both        ♦ K9754  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK864  
HCP: 7           ♣ 765

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ9743  
Vul: EW          ♦ 82  
HCP: 9           ♣ K974

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQ82  
HCP: 18          ♣ AKQ65

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ A972  
Vul: None        ♦ 7432  
HCP: 7           ♣ QJ653

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A974	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KJ654	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ102	♦ K9754	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ A832	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ 1087			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ85	♥ 96	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AK864				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ93	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1073	♠ 8	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ J1085	♥ AQ9743				
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ K974				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 43	3♠	4♥	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK9753	♥ 6			AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1063	♦ AKQ82				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1072	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10972	♠ —	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1084	♥ A972	3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ 7432	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 84	♣ QJ653	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 181	♠ A8	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ109732	
Board: 182	♠ K87	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10986	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A75	
Board: 183	♠ 62	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9864	
Board: 184	♠ AQ105	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J96	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ 109872	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ AK93	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ109732

South:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A10973  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K10986  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ J864  
 ♣ 9864

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ KQ32  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ105  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 109872

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 9763

South:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 181	♠ QJ104	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ A10973	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	
Board: 182	♠ J10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 183	♠ Q43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	
Board: 184	♠ K4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK83	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ Q862	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1082	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AKQ109732

South:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A10973  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K10986  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ J864  
 ♣ 9864

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ KQ32  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ105  
 ♥ J96  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 109872

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK83  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 9763

South:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 186	♠ KQ93	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1073	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 187	♠ A75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ983	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 17	♣ AK62	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1098654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8632	
HCP: 7	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ AKQ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K9874	
Vul: None	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 190	♠ A543	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J63	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ72	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ93  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ J1076  
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ AJ983  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK62

South:  
 ♠ QJ1094  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 1098654  
 ♦ K8632  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 189  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ K9874  
 ♦ 10863  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ AQJ964  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 186	♠ 85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K942	
Board: 187	♠ QJ1094	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 875	
HCP: 6	♣ 985	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ J753	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 13	♣ AK1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ J742	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1032	
Board: 190	♠ K1092	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ964	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ93  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ J1076  
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ AJ983  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK62

South:  
 ♠ QJ1094  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 1098654  
 ♦ K8632  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 189  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ K9874  
 ♦ 10863  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J742  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ AQ72

South:  
 ♠ K1092  
 ♥ AQJ964  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 191      ♠ Q532      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1062  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK843

Board: 192      ♠ 85      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK83      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q1072

Board: 193      ♠ 6      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10863  
Vul: NS      ♦ A87      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ108

Board: 194      ♠ 1085      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A943  
Vul: EW      ♦ 75      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A875

Board: 195      ♠ 76      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K83      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ105      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7643      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ AK98			2♦	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ A83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK843	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ A4	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ95	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AK83	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1072	♣ J953				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ1075			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ A752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A87	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ108	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ K92	2♦	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ A943	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ J983				
South HCP: 10	♣ A875	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ KJ852			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 92	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ105	♦ J9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7643	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 191      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ A83  
HCP: 18         ♣ Q1092

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ95  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1094  
HCP: 10         ♣ J953

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ AJ1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ A752  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 9         ♣ 632

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ K92  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ J983  
HCP: 10         ♣ 642

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ KJ852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 92  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ82

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ AK98			2♦	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1062	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ A83	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK843	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 85	♠ A4	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ95	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AK83	♦ 1094				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1072	♣ J953				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ1075			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J10863	♥ A752	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ A87	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ108	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ K92	2♦	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ A943	♥ KQJ				
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ J983				
South HCP: 10	♣ A875	♣ 642				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ KJ852			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 92	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ105	♦ J9	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7643	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 196      ♠ 97532  
Dealer: W        ♥ A96  
Vul: None        ♦ 54  
HCP: 5           ♣ J42

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ65  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q72  
HCP: 16          ♣ 1065

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ AQ7642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 973  
Vul: Both        ♦ J6  
HCP: 11          ♣ A3

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ J4  
Vul: None        ♦ 10853  
HCP: 4           ♣ K9632

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ K97542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS          ♦ A  
HCP: 8           ♣ J9432

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 97532  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 197  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ65  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ 1065

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J9832  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ7642  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ K9632

South:  
 ♠ KQJ86  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K97542  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J9432

South:  
 ♠ AQJ108  
 ♥ AKQ742  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	5♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 196      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ K852  
Vul: None        ♦ J73  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q853

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9832  
Vul: EW         ♦ A93  
HCP: 10          ♣ AJ8

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: Both        ♦ 987  
HCP: 6           ♣ J1072

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ KQJ86  
Dealer: E        ♥ A93  
Vul: None        ♦ A972  
HCP: 14          ♣ 4

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ AQJ108  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ742  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q  
HCP: 18          ♣ 10

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 97532  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K852  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 197  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ65  
 ♦ Q72  
 ♣ 1065

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J9832  
 ♦ A93  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ7642  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ K9632

South:  
 ♠ KQJ86  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ A972  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K97542  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J9432

South:  
 ♠ AQJ108  
 ♥ AKQ742  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	5♦	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 201      ♠ 984  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK42  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 12         ♣ 8752

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ A6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: None        ♦ K109853  
HCP: 7           ♣ 763

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ K632  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK43  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9872  
HCP: 10         ♣ 6

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1098  
HCP: 7           ♣ 9632

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q762  
Vul: None        ♦ 52  
HCP: 7           ♣ K32

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ 5			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q103				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 9843	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 8752	♣ AQ1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 1095	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ J9532				
North HCP: 7	♦ K109853	♦ 2	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ AKJ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K632	♠ Q84				
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 96			2♥	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 9872	♦ AK54	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q74	♠ J108	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1098	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9632	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q974	♠ KJ2				
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ A3			2♦	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K32	♣ A10754				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 201      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q103  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9843  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ1063

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9532  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 9           ♣ AKJ2

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK54  
HCP: 14          ♣ AJ75

East Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ J108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQ63  
HCP: 13          ♣ AQJ54

West Opens 2♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ A3  
Vul: None       ♦ K103  
HCP: 15          ♣ A10754

East Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ 5			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q103				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ 9843	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 8752	♣ AQ1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 1095	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ J9532				
North HCP: 7	♦ K109853	♦ 2	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 763	♣ AKJ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K632	♠ Q84			2♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ 96				
North HCP: 10	♦ 9872	♦ AK54	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AJ75				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q74	♠ J108	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 2				
North HCP: 7	♦ 1098	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9632	♣ AQJ54				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q974	♠ KJ2			2♦	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ A3				
North HCP: 7	♦ 52	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K32	♣ A10754				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 206	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J10864	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ KQ102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ J8732	
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 208	♠ Q82	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q2	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	
HCP: 12	♣ K742	
Board: 209	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1084	
Board: 210	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q104	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	
HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ10872	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ K6	3♦	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K1086	♦ 952	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ J10864	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ102	♠ 953				
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ J3			2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J8732	♦ AK94				
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J765				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q82	♠ KJ3	2♥	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 1098				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ107	♦ Q865				
South HCP: 8	♣ K742	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ QJ5	3♠	AP	2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ865	♥ 107				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ AKJ43				
South HCP: 14	♣ J1084	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ A962	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ KJ865	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ84	♦ A				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1085	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 206	♠ QJ10872	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 952	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ 953	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J3	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	
HCP: 9	♣ J765	
Board: 208	♠ KJ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1098	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	
HCP: 8	♣ Q103	
Board: 209	♠ QJ5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	
Board: 210	♠ A962	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ865	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q108

♦ K1086

♣ J10864

South:

♠ QJ10872

♥ K6

♦ 952

♣ Q3

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ102

♥ 76

♦ J8732

♣ K3

South:

♠ 953

♥ J3

♦ AK94

♣ J765

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q82

♥ Q2

♦ AJ107

♣ K742

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 1098

♦ Q865

♣ Q103

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ865

♦ Q72

♣ J1084

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 107

♦ AKJ43

♣ K63

West North East South

2♠ 3♦

3♠ AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q104

♦ KQJ84

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ A962

♥ KJ865

♦ A

♣ K63

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 211      ♠ K63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10873  
Vul: Both        ♦ 4  
HCP: 6           ♣ K8652

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ942  
HCP: 17          ♣ Q84

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 86  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ976  
HCP: 11          ♣ AQ85

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ J82  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQJ93  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q965

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ QJ984  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9  
Vul: None        ♦ Q  
HCP: 15          ♣ AKJ102

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ QJ4			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ KQ942	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ QJ10	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K8652	♣ 73	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ J532	2♥	3♦	AP	
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A7				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ942	♦ 53				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q84	♣ K10752				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ Q83			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ 1092	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ976	♦ K104	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ85	♣ 9642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J82	♠ A763	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A3				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ93	♦ K8				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q965	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ984	♠ 3			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ J832	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ102	♣ Q763	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 211      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ942  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 11         ♣ 73

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ J532  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7  
Vul: None        ♦ 53  
HCP: 8           ♣ K10752

West Opens 2♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1092  
Vul: EW         ♦ K104  
HCP: 5           ♣ 9642

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ A763  
Dealer: W        ♥ A3  
Vul: Both        ♦ K8  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK1083

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ J832  
Vul: None        ♦ AK102  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q763

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ QJ4			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10873	♥ KQ942	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ QJ10	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K8652	♣ 73	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10	♠ J532				
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A7	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ942	♦ 53				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q84	♣ K10752				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ Q83			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ 1092	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ976	♦ K104	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ85	♣ 9642	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J82	♠ A763				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A3	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ93	♦ K8				
South HCP: 18	♣ Q965	♣ AK1083				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ984	♠ 3			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ J832	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ102	♣ Q763	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 216      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1065  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q52

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9652  
Vul: Both       ♦ A853  
HCP: 6          ♣ 96

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ82  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ103

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q987  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q982  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQ

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ103  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q94  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q542

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ KJ1053  
♦ 1065  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ A8543  
♥ —  
♦ 874  
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 217  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ Q9652  
♦ A853  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ 73  
♦ Q92  
♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 218  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ 65  
♦ AQ82  
♣ AKJ103

South:  
♠ J105  
♥ Q842  
♦ K7643  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 219  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ Q987  
♦ Q982  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ AK976  
♥ K62  
♦ A73  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 220  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ KJ103  
♦ Q94  
♣ Q542

South:  
♠ A8653  
♥ 65  
♦ K72  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 216      ♠ A8543  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 874  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKJ84

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ K97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q92  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1052

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ J105  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q842  
Vul: None       ♦ K7643  
HCP: 6           ♣ 8

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ AK976  
Dealer: E        ♥ K62  
Vul: NS         ♦ A73  
HCP: 15         ♣ J9

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ A8653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: EW         ♦ K72  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ10

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ KJ1053  
♦ 1065  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ A8543  
♥ —  
♦ 874  
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 217  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 43  
♥ Q9652  
♦ A853  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ 73  
♦ Q92  
♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 218  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ 65  
♦ AQ82  
♣ AKJ103

South:  
♠ J105  
♥ Q842  
♦ K7643  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
2♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 219  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ Q987  
♦ Q982  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ AK976  
♥ K62  
♦ A73  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 220  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ KJ103  
♦ Q94  
♣ Q542

South:  
♠ A8653  
♥ 65  
♦ K72  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 221      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ K987  
Vul: None        ♦ AK9872  
HCP: 10         ♣ 83

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ AQ10765  
Dealer: W        ♥ J53  
Vul: NS          ♦ 65  
HCP: 7          ♣ 86

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ J107  
Dealer: E        ♥ J62  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 8         ♣ K10875

East Opens 2♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ J75  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q962  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q5  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ85

West Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ 873  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ963  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKJ10

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K987

♦ AK9872

♣ 83

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ10

♦ Q104

♣ AJ1075

West North East South

4♠ 5♦ 2♠ 2NT

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ10765

♥ J53

♦ 65

♣ 86

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ K10942

♦ Q4

♣ J43

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J107

♥ J62

♦ K5

♣ K10875

South:

♠ K932

♥ 74

♦ 2

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J75

♥ Q962

♦ Q5

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K4

♦ AK87

♣ 9642

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 873

♦ AJ963

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ A76

♥ A96542

♦ K2

♣ 86

West North East South

3♠ X 2♠ Pass

AP 4♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 221  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ K9  
♥ AQ10  
♦ Q104  
♣ AJ1075

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 222  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ KJ8  
♥ K10942  
♦ Q4  
♣ J43

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 223  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ K932  
♥ 74  
♦ 2  
♣ AQJ943

East Opens 2♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 224  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ Q104  
♥ K4  
♦ AK87  
♣ 9642

West Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 225  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ A76  
♥ A96542  
♦ K2  
♣ 86

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K987

♦ AK9872

♣ 83

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQ10

♦ Q104

♣ AJ1075

West North East South

4♠ 5♦ 2♠ 2NT

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ10765

♥ J53

♦ 65

♣ 86

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ K10942

♦ Q4

♣ J43

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J107

♥ J62

♦ K5

♣ K10875

South:

♠ K932

♥ 74

♦ 2

♣ AQJ943

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J75

♥ Q962

♦ Q5

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K4

♦ AK87

♣ 9642

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 873

♦ AJ963

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ A76

♥ A96542

♦ K2

♣ 86

West North East South

3♠ X 2♠ Pass

AP 4♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 226	♠ A6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A107432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 227	♠ AJ84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 228	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97653	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ J42	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1072	
Board: 230	♠ J653	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J96	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A107432

♦ KJ5

♣ J8

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ65

♦ Q10986

♣ A2

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ A54

♦ 93

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 10653

♥ Q1073

♦ AK

♣ K84

West North East South

2♦ X

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ86

♦ 64

♣ AK97653

South:

♠ Q1083

♥ 1097

♦ Q10932

♣ 2

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J42

♥ K62

♦ 95

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9853

♦ 642

♣ AQ85

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ J653

♥ K52

♦ A64

♣ J96

South:

♠ A108

♥ J3

♦ Q98

♣ A10873

West North East South

2♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 226	♠ J9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	
Board: 227	♠ 10653	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1073	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 12	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 228	♠ Q1083	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1097	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10932	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ85	
Board: 230	♠ A108	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A107432

♦ KJ5

♣ J8

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ65

♦ Q10986

♣ A2

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ A54

♦ 93

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 10653

♥ Q1073

♦ AK

♣ K84

West North East South

3♦ 3♠ 2♦ X

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ86

♦ 64

♣ AK97653

South:

♠ Q1083

♥ 1097

♦ Q10932

♣ 2

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J42

♥ K62

♦ 95

♣ KJ1072

South:

♠ 5

♥ A9853

♦ 642

♣ AQ85

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ J653

♥ K52

♦ A64

♣ J96

South:

♠ A108

♥ J3

♦ Q98

♣ A10873

West North East South

2♦ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 231      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9864  
Vul: None        ♦ 108  
HCP: 9           ♣ AKQ106

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q953  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10542  
HCP: 10          ♣ AKJ7

West Opens 2♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ A83  
Vul: Both        ♦ A8  
HCP: 14          ♣ AQ10865

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ J954  
Dealer: W        ♥ 53  
Vul: None        ♦ AK42  
HCP: 12          ♣ A72

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: NS          ♦ A863  
HCP: 11          ♣ J653

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 9864

♦ 108

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK7

♦ AQJ73

♣ 87

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q953

♦ 10542

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 93

♥ J1084

♦ Q863

♣ 932

West North East South

2♠ X XX 3♥

X AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A83

♦ A8

♣ AQ10865

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ K1075

♦ QJ7

♣ J2

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J954

♥ 53

♦ AK42

♣ A72

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q4

♦ 1086

♣ K10965

West North East South

2♥ X 3♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 63

♦ A863

♣ J653

South:

♠ 943

♥ 874

♦ Q105

♣ AK72

West North East South

2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 231	♠ A86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	
Board: 232	♠ 93	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1084	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AQ86	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1075	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	
Board: 234	♠ AK7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1086	
HCP: 12	♣ K10965	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ 943	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 874	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK72	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 52

♥ 9864

♦ 108

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ A86

♥ AK7

♦ AQJ73

♣ 87

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q953

♦ 10542

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 93

♥ J1084

♦ Q863

♣ 932

West North East South

2♠ X XX 3♥

X AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A83

♦ A8

♣ AQ10865

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ K1075

♦ QJ7

♣ J2

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J954

♥ 53

♦ AK42

♣ A72

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q4

♦ 1086

♣ K10965

West North East South

2♥ X 3♥ 4♣

AP

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 63

♦ A863

♣ J653

South:

♠ 943

♥ 874

♦ Q105

♣ AK72

West North East South

2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 236      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6532  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10742  
HCP: 12         ♣ J4

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: None       ♦ 1084  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ KQ973  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q82  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ85  
HCP: 12         ♣ 5

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ AQ96  
Dealer: E        ♥ K85  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ106

East Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ Q10987  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK96  
Vul: Both       ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q75

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 6532  
 ♦ AK10742  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ Q87632  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ973  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ Q9874

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	4♥	AP

Board: 239  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK943  
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10987  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 236      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1087  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q1086

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ Q87632  
Dealer: E        ♥ A942  
Vul: None       ♦ 32  
HCP: 6          ♣ 7

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ A64  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ K943  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q9874

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ K104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK943  
HCP: 10        ♣ 9832

East Opens 2♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ A542  
Dealer: W        ♥ J108  
Vul: Both       ♦ A76  
HCP: 12        ♣ K82

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 6532  
 ♦ AK10742  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ Q87632  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ973  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ Q9874

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	4♥	AP

Board: 239  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ96  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK943  
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10987  
 ♥ AK96  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 241      ♠ 62      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7642  
Vul: NS      ♦ K64      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 764

Board: 242      ♠ A953      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ743      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 652

Board: 243      ♠ —      West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9862      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK982      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10632      Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ AQ1064      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 107  
Vul: None      ♦ K952      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A2

Board: 245      ♠ AK963      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 87      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J53      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q42      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ K873				
Vul: NS	♥ A7642	♥ K10			2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K64	♦ A109732				
South HCP: 10	♣ 764	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A953	♠ KQ10742	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ743	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A105			Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9862	♥ AJ73	X	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AK982	♦ 6543	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10632	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1064	♠ KJ32	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ 954	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K952	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK963	♠ 875			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ J102	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J53	♦ Q984	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q42	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 241      ♠ K873  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10  
Vul: NS         ♦ A109732  
HCP: 10         ♣ 2

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ KQ10742  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 85  
HCP: 14         ♣ KQ3

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ A105  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ73  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6543  
HCP: 12         ♣ QJ

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ KJ32  
Dealer: W        ♥ 954  
Vul: None       ♦ A1064  
HCP: 8         ♣ 65

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ 875  
Dealer: E        ♥ J102  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q984  
HCP: 6         ♣ K87

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ K873				
Vul: NS	♥ A7642	♥ K10			2♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K64	♦ A109732				
South HCP: 10	♣ 764	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A953	♠ KQ10742	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ743	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 652	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ A105			Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9862	♥ AJ73	X	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AK982	♦ 6543	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 10632	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1064	♠ KJ32	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 107	♥ 954	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K952	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK963	♠ 875			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ J102	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J53	♦ Q984	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q42	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 246      ♠ 4      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ105  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK10632

Board: 247      ♠ 96      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK875      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J6      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K742

Board: 248      ♠ K9      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ85      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 98762

Board: 249      ♠ J96      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K42      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109432      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 104      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ AQ      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 65  
Vul: None      ♦ AK9653      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q42

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ105

♦ 4

♣ AK10632

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ 872

♦ J8

♣ 754

West North East South

2♦ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK875

♦ J6

♣ K742

South:

♠ A8

♥ J42

♦ K1073

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ A8

♦ AQ85

♣ 98762

South:

♠ 1053

♥ 1054

♦ J9743

♣ A4

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J96

♥ K42

♦ 109432

♣ 104

South:

♠ K103

♥ Q985

♦ QJ87

♣ 32

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 65

♦ AK9653

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KJ9832

♥ J9873

♦ —

♣ 83

West North East South

2♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 246      ♠ AKQ108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 872  
Vul: Both        ♦ J8  
HCP: 10         ♣ 754

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247      ♠ A8  
Dealer: E        ♥ J42  
Vul: None        ♦ K1073  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q1085

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1054  
Vul: NS          ♦ J9743  
HCP: 5          ♣ A4

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q985  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ87  
HCP: 8          ♣ 32

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ KJ9832  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9873  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 5          ♣ 83

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ105

♦ 4

♣ AK10632

South:

♠ AKQ108

♥ 872

♦ J8

♣ 754

West North East South

2♦ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK875

♦ J6

♣ K742

South:

♠ A8

♥ J42

♦ K1073

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ A8

♦ AQ85

♣ 98762

South:

♠ 1053

♥ 1054

♦ J9743

♣ A4

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J96

♥ K42

♦ 109432

♣ 104

South:

♠ K103

♥ Q985

♦ QJ87

♣ 32

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 65

♦ AK9653

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KJ9832

♥ J9873

♦ —

♣ 83

West North East South

2♦ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 251      ♠ Q54      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K85  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ10973      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 5

Board: 252      ♠ K72      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 103      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q987643      You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ J1075      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 76      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKJ2      Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ A10752      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9875      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 106  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q10      You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ K107      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J104      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 652      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ8      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ 72			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ AQ9743	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10973	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ AQ83	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ 64	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ K10863				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q987643	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ AK643			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 92	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ2	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10752	♠ KQ964	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 9875	♥ A43				
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ 7				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ A975				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K107	♠ 98			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ 53	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ AK10984	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ8	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 251	♠ 72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	
Board: 252	♠ AQ83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10863	
HCP: 16	♣ AK	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ AK643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 7	♣ 985	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ KQ964	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A43	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ A975	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ 98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10984	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 632	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q54	♠ 72			2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ AQ9743	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10973	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ AQ83	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ 64	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ K10863				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q987643	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075	♠ AK643			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 92	3♥	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ2	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10752	♠ KQ964	2♦	Pass	4♦	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 9875	♥ A43				
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ 7				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ A975				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K107	♠ 98			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J104	♥ 53	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ AK10984	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ8	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 256	♠ AKQ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10873	
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ J6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 20	♣ AK1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ AKQ87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	
Board: 259	♠ A8752	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	
Board: 260	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10875	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q10873  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ J983  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AK1064

South:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ J8765  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ87  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ A876  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A8752  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQ10875  
 ♣ Q1073

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ K10954  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J864

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 256	♠ J983	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A962	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ 10942	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8765	
HCP: 3	♣ Q9	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ J9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 259	♠ Q	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK64	

Board: 260	♠ KJ10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10954	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J864	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q10873  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ J983  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AK1064

South:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ J8765  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
3♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ87  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ A876  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A8752  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ K932  
 ♦ Q854  
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ KQ10875  
 ♣ Q1073

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ K10954  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J864

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 261	♠ AQ975	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ86	
Board: 262	♠ 95	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K65432	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	
Board: 263	♠ J1076	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ953	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ AJ1054	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK3	
Board: 265	♠ KJ862	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ975  
♥ Q4  
♦ A2  
♣ KQ86

South:  
♠ 864  
♥ 9863  
♦ J83  
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 262  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ K65432  
♦ A105  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 263  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J1076  
♥ 2  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQJ953

South:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ 87  
♦ AQ1072  
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 264  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1054  
♥ 1086  
♦ 63  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ 973  
♥ K73  
♦ K109  
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 265  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ862  
♥ Q532  
♦ 103  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ A4  
♦ KQ52  
♣ A853

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 261	♠ 864	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ A105	
Board: 262	♠ Q74	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ854	
Board: 263	♠ KQ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1072	
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ 973	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ96	
Board: 265	♠ Q95	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A853	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ975	♠ 864			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ 9863				
North HCP: 17	♦ A2	♦ J83	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ86	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ Q74	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ K65432	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ A105	♦ Q	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9	♣ AJ854				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1076	♠ KQ9			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 87				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ1072	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ953	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1054	♠ 973				
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ K73	2♥	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ K109				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ862	♠ Q95			2♥	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q532	♥ A4				
North HCP: 9	♦ 103	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ A853	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 266	♠ AQJ102	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK832	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 267	♠ AK9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10965	
Board: 268	♠ 762	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1082	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J953	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ965	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	Partner bids first.
Board: 270	♠ Q4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1072	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	
HCP: 12	♣ A103	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ102

♥ AK832

♦ 102

♣ Q

South:

♠ 98

♥ J10

♦ J63

♣ K109762

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K

♦ AQ752

♣ 10965

South:

♠ 10752

♥ 9652

♦ K9

♣ J73

West North East South

Pass 3♦ 2♥ Pass

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 762

♥ AJ1082

♦ J

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K9754

♦ 9872

♣ 3

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ 2♠ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J953

♦ AQ965

♣ K92

South:

♠ A8

♥ A7

♦ KJ1084

♣ J876

West North East South

4♠ 5♦ 2♠ 3♦

X AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ1072

♦ 1096

♣ A103

South:

♠ A3

♥ 5

♦ AQ532

♣ QJ976

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 266	♠ 98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K109762	

Board: 267	♠ 10752	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9652	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	

Board: 268	♠ AJ4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K9754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9872	
HCP: 8	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ A8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1084	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J876	You bid first.

Board: 270	♠ A3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ532	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ976	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ102

♥ AK832

♦ 102

♣ Q

South:

♠ 98

♥ J10

♦ J63

♣ K109762

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K

♦ AQ752

♣ 10965

South:

♠ 10752

♥ 9652

♦ K9

♣ J73

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 762

♥ AJ1082

♦ J

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K9754

♦ 9872

♣ 3

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ 2♠ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J953

♦ AQ965

♣ K92

South:

♠ A8

♥ A7

♦ KJ1084

♣ J876

West North East South

4♠ 5♦ 2♠ 3♦

4♠ 5♦ X AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ1072

♦ 1096

♣ A103

South:

♠ A3

♥ 5

♦ AQ532

♣ QJ976

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 271	♠ A53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J643	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	
Board: 272	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109763	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 642	
Board: 273	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ10653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 13	♣ K75	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ AK972	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 275	♠ AQ765	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A53	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ J643	♥ AQ98			2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A1086	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AKQ643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ A653				
Vul: Both	♥ AK109763	♥ QJ84	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ AQ87				
South HCP: 16	♣ 642	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 9753			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10653	♥ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 932	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ AJ1093				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK972	♠ 6	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J876	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ 52	♦ AJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 965432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ765	♠ K84				
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 9653			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ 106	♣ 9752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 271	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ643	

Board: 272	♠ A653	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 273	♠ 9753	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 932	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1093	You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ 6	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965432	

Board: 275	♠ K84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9752	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A53	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ J643	♥ AQ98			2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A1086	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AKQ643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ A653				
Vul: Both	♥ AK109763	♥ QJ84	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ AQ87				
South HCP: 16	♣ 642	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 9753			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10653	♥ K	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ 932	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ AJ1093				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK972	♠ 6	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J876	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ 52	♦ AJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 965432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ765	♠ K84				
Vul: Both	♥ AK107	♥ 9653			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ 98	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ 106	♣ 9752				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 276      ♠ 6432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: None        ♦ K1074  
HCP: 7           ♣ A103

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E        ♥ A732  
Vul: EW         ♦ 62  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q963

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ85  
Vul: Both        ♦ 63  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q9874

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10954  
Vul: None        ♦ 32  
HCP: 10          ♣ A82

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ K873  
Dealer: W        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS          ♦ A5  
HCP: 17          ♣ AKQJ9

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6432	♠ 985	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q72	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K1074	♦ Q95	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ A103	♣ Q642				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q72	♠ K85			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ Q954	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ A85				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q963	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ K82	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ 963	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ KQ1092	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9874	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q93	♠ AKJ852			2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10954	♥ 3	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ 974	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K873	♠ A10	2♥	3♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 103	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KJ986				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ9	♣ 10632				
Contract: 4♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 276      ♠ 985  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q72  
Vul: None        ♦ Q95  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q642

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ K85  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q954  
Vul: EW         ♦ A85  
HCP: 12          ♣ K105

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ K82  
Dealer: W        ♥ 963  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ1092  
HCP: 8           ♣ 103

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ AKJ852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 12          ♣ 974

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ986  
HCP: 8           ♣ 10632

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6432	♠ 985	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q72	3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K1074	♦ Q95	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ A103	♣ Q642				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q72	♠ K85			2♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ A732	♥ Q954	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ A85				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q963	♣ K105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A5	♠ K82	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ 963	3♣	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ KQ1092	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9874	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q93	♠ AKJ852			2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ A10954	♥ 3	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ 974	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K873	♠ A10	2♥	3♣	Pass	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 103	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KJ986				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ9	♣ 10632				
Contract: 4♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 281      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ J95  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q108  
HCP: 4          ♣ J98632

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ A532  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ9652

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ108632  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ6  
HCP: 7          ♣ 92

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ AKQ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ93  
HCP: 18         ♣ 87

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQJ107642  
HCP: 18         ♣ Q

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ J95

♦ Q108

♣ J98632

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10864

♦ KJ742

♣ Q5

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A532

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ 95432

♥ K64

♦ Q7

♣ J87

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ108632

♦ KJ6

♣ 92

South:

♠ A53

♥ A

♦ Q10974

♣ A1087

West North East South

2♠ 3♦

3♠ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 43

♦ AKQ93

♣ 87

South:

♠ 94

♥ A9

♦ J1076

♣ AJ632

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A

♦ AKQJ107642

♣ Q

South:

♠ K1065

♥ 8764

♦ 98

♣ A96

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 281      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10864  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ742  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q5

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ 95432  
Dealer: W        ♥ K64  
Vul: None       ♦ Q7  
HCP: 6           ♣ J87

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ A53  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q10974  
HCP: 14         ♣ A1087

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W        ♥ A9  
Vul: EW          ♦ J1076  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ632

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ K1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8764  
Vul: None       ♦ 98  
HCP: 7           ♣ A96

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ J95

♦ Q108

♣ J98632

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ10864

♦ KJ742

♣ Q5

West North East South

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A532

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ 95432

♥ K64

♦ Q7

♣ J87

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJ108632

♦ KJ6

♣ 92

South:

♠ A53

♥ A

♦ Q10974

♣ A1087

West North East South

2♠ 3♦

3♠ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 43

♦ AKQ93

♣ 87

South:

♠ 94

♥ A9

♦ J1076

♣ AJ632

West North East South

2♥ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A

♦ AKQJ107642

♣ Q

South:

♠ K1065

♥ 8764

♦ 98

♣ A96

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 286      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1072  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10953  
HCP: 9          ♣ 96

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ AK96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ J107542  
HCP: 9          ♣ J5

East Opens 2♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ AK85  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 95  
HCP: 14         ♣ A1043

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ 75  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ976  
HCP: 10         ♣ 104

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ62  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ53  
HCP: 13         ♣ K754

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ A10953  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 9854  
 ♥ 8653  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 287  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J107542  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ Q1073  
 ♥ K8764  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 288  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ A1043

South:  
 ♠ Q9643  
 ♥ A1098  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	3♦	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Responsive double

Board: 289  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ KQJ976  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 290  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ K754

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ 9862  
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	3♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 286      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8653  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q86  
HCP: 2          ♣ 75

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ Q1073  
Dealer: E        ♥ K8764  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 16         ♣ A3

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ Q9643  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1098  
Vul: Both       ♦ 74  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q6

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ972  
Vul: NS         ♦ 843  
HCP: 9          ♣ K96

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9862  
HCP: 7          ♣ QJ93

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AJ1072  
 ♦ A10953  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 9854  
 ♥ 8653  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	X	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 287  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J107542  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ Q1073  
 ♥ K8764  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		2♥	AP

Board: 288  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ QJ2  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ A1043

South:  
 ♠ Q9643  
 ♥ A1098  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	3♦	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Responsive double

Board: 289  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ KQJ976  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 290  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ K754

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ 9862  
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	3♠	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 291      ♠ A10942  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ3  
Vul: Both        ♦ 753  
HCP: 9           ♣ 63

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ K53  
Vul: None        ♦ Q9864  
HCP: 5           ♣ 986

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ AKJ86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1086  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1043

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ 10875  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ A10654  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q6

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ AKQ9  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10  
Vul: None        ♦ 72  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQ854

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ A10942

♥ KQ3

♦ 753

♣ 63

South:

♠ K3

♥ A852

♦ J98

♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ K53

♦ Q9864

♣ 986

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ1096

♦ K72

♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 8

♦ J1086

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 953

♥ AJ9

♦ 43

♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10875

♥ AJ

♦ A10654

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 97

♦ K93

♣ A975

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ Q10

♦ 72

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ J1087

♥ AK983

♦ 84

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	4♣	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 291      ♠ K3  
Dealer: E        ♥ A852  
Vul: Both        ♦ J98  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q1098

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1096  
Vul: None        ♦ K72  
HCP: 9           ♣ J1042

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 43  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ765

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ AK42  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both        ♦ K93  
HCP: 14         ♣ A975

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK983  
Vul: None        ♦ 84  
HCP: 8           ♣ 109

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ A10942

♥ KQ3

♦ 753

♣ 63

South:

♠ K3

♥ A852

♦ J98

♣ Q1098

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ K53

♦ Q9864

♣ 986

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ1096

♦ K72

♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ 8

♦ J1086

♣ 1043

South:

♠ 953

♥ AJ9

♦ 43

♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10875

♥ AJ

♦ A10654

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 97

♦ K93

♣ A975

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ Q10

♦ 72

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ J1087

♥ AK983

♦ 84

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦	4♣	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 296      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1042  
Vul: NS         ♦ K9752  
HCP: 7          ♣ A876

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: E        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ643  
HCP: 11        ♣ K108

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ7642  
Vul: None       ♦ A3  
HCP: 11        ♣ 72

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ AJ752  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: NS         ♦ K53  
HCP: 8          ♣ 742

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ QJ8542  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 10        ♣ J104

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ K9752  
 ♣ A876

South:  
 ♠ J876  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQJ109

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 297  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQ643  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ K732  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 298  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ QJ7642  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10954  
 ♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 299  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ752  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AJ107  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ8542  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK9632

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 296      ♠ J876  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQJ109

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ K732  
Dealer: E        ♥ 964  
Vul: Both       ♦ A2  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQJ6

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ10954  
HCP: 6         ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ K93  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ107  
HCP: 15         ♣ A108

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ8  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK9632

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ K9752  
 ♣ A876

South:  
 ♠ J876  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KQJ109

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 297  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KQ643  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ K732  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 298  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ QJ7642  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ10954  
 ♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 299  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ752  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AJ107  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ8542  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J104

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK9632

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 301      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ AKJ86432  
HCP: 11         ♣ K108

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 865432  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 5          ♣ 954

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ J106  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK3  
HCP: 24        ♣ AK3

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q832  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10  
HCP: 15        ♣ KJ987

West Opens 2♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 10863  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ107  
HCP: 18        ♣ AKQ3

East Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ —

♦ AKJ86432

♣ K108

South:

♠ AKQ832

♥ A63

♦ 10

♣ Q65

West North East South

4♥ 6♦ 2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ 865432

♦ AJ

♣ 954

South:

♠ 82

♥ J

♦ Q108754

♣ AJ106

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AKQ10

♦ AK3

♣ AK3

South:

♠ —

♥ 9642

♦ 8652

♣ QJ654

West North East South

3♠ X 2♠ Pass

AP Pass 4♣

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q832

♦ 10

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ 52

♥ A95

♦ A95

♣ A6432

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10863

♥ A

♦ AJ107

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ J4

♥ QJ953

♦ K92

♣ 1084

West North East South

2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 301	♠ AKQ832	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ 82	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108754	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8652	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ654	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ 52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6432	
Board: 305	♠ J4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1084	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ —

♦ AKJ86432

♣ K108

South:

♠ AKQ832

♥ A63

♦ 10

♣ Q65

West North East South

4♥ 6♦ 2♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 97

♥ 865432

♦ AJ

♣ 954

South:

♠ 82

♥ J

♦ Q108754

♣ AJ106

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AKQ10

♦ AK3

♣ AK3

South:

♠ —

♥ 9642

♦ 8652

♣ QJ654

West North East South

3♠ X 2♠ Pass

AP Pass 4♣

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q832

♦ 10

♣ KJ987

South:

♠ 52

♥ A95

♦ A95

♣ A6432

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10863

♥ A

♦ AJ107

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ J4

♥ QJ953

♦ K92

♣ 1084

West North East South

2♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 306      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ K842  
Vul: EW         ♦ 97  
HCP: 3          ♣ 108653

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1062  
Vul: Both       ♦ 107  
HCP: 4          ♣ A98543

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ Q10854  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: None       ♦ K9853  
HCP: 9          ♣ A8

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ AQJ986  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ Q985  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ85  
Vul: Both       ♦ A  
HCP: 16        ♣ K83

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 108653

South:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ QJ109  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 307  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ A98543

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 308  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K9853  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ KJ752

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 309  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ986  
 ♥ KQJ1063  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 108643  
 ♣ AK10876

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 310  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q985  
 ♥ AQJ85  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KQ954  
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 306      ♠ A963  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ109  
Vul: EW         ♦ 82  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK7

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ J104  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ73  
Vul: Both       ♦ 965  
HCP: 7          ♣ J107

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: W        ♥ A9  
Vul: None       ♦ J106  
HCP: 16         ♣ KJ752

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108643  
HCP: 7          ♣ AK10876

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ A2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 63  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ954  
HCP: 9          ♣ 7642

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 108653

South:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ QJ109  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 307  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ A98543

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ 965  
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 308  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ K9853  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ KJ752

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 309  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ986  
 ♥ KQJ1063  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 108643  
 ♣ AK10876

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 310  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q985  
 ♥ AQJ85  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K83

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KQ954  
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 311      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ A1063  
HCP: 5           ♣ J975

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ AQ9852  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q94  
Vul: NS          ♦ J3  
HCP: 9           ♣ 43

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ Q1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ J864  
Vul: Both       ♦ A2  
HCP: 10          ♣ K108

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q102  
Vul: None       ♦ K985  
HCP: 9           ♣ A76532

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 65  
Vul: NS          ♦ 9653  
HCP: 9           ♣ AKJ108

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8653	♠ A7			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K95	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A1063	♦ Q542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J975	♣ 10843	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9852	♠ 74	2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ AK1092				
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ AKJ62				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ6			2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ J864	♥ A10	4♦	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ AQ97432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K8752	2♠	AP		
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ K987				
North HCP: 9	♦ K985	♦ A6				
South HCP: 13	♣ A76532	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ AQ10985			2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AK103	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 9653	♦ Q				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ108	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 311      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E        ♥ K95  
Vul: None        ♦ Q542  
HCP: 9           ♣ 10843

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK1092  
HCP: 15          ♣ AKJ62

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ97432

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ K8752  
Dealer: W        ♥ K987  
Vul: None        ♦ A6  
HCP: 13          ♣ QJ

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ AQ10985  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK103  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q  
HCP: 15          ♣ 32

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8653	♠ A7			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K95	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ A1063	♦ Q542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J975	♣ 10843	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ9852	♠ 74	2♥	Pass	3♥	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ AK1092				
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ AKJ62				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ6			2♦	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ J864	♥ A10	4♦	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K108	♣ AQ97432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K8752	2♠	AP		
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ K987				
North HCP: 9	♦ K985	♦ A6				
South HCP: 13	♣ A76532	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J3	♠ AQ10985			2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AK103	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 9653	♦ Q				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ108	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 316      ♠ AJ8765  
Dealer: W        ♥ K53  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 13         ♣ 8

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: E        ♥ K62  
Vul: None       ♦ A96  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ52

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10942  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK106  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q84

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ A93  
Dealer: E        ♥ A54  
Vul: EW         ♦ A87654  
HCP: 12         ♣ 3

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ AJ32  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1098  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97  
HCP: 7         ♣ 985

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ8765	♠ Q94	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A98	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ 65			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ A954	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A96	♦ KQ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ 852	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ 53	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK106	♦ 54				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q84	♣ KJ10732				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. artificial			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ 86			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ QJ107	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A87654	♦ K				
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ QJ10864				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ32	♠ Q4	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ J2	3♥	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ A53				
South HCP: 10	♣ 985	♣ K107642				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 316      ♠ Q94  
Dealer: W        ♥ A98  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1075  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ93

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ A954  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ72  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ8

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ 852  
Dealer: W        ♥ 53  
Vul: NS         ♦ 54  
HCP: 4         ♣ KJ10732

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ107  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ10864

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both       ♦ A53  
HCP: 10         ♣ K107642

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ8765	♠ Q94	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ A98	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ 1075				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQ93				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q84	♠ 65			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ A954	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A96	♦ KQ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q6	♠ 852	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ 53	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK106	♦ 54				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q84	♣ KJ10732				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. artificial			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A93	♠ 86			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ QJ107	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A87654	♦ K				
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ QJ10864				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ32	♠ Q4	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ J2	3♥	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ A53				
South HCP: 10	♣ 985	♣ K107642				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 321	♠ KQJ62	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1082	
HCP: 15	♣ J4	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ KJ1063	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 323	♠ J86	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 985	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 324	♠ Q742	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7653	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ K103	

Board: 325	♠ K32	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K9864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ62	♠ 10984			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 74	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1082	♦ K93				
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ 75	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J98753	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ A6				
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ K10975			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ J6	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AK43	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q742	♠ 83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 7653	♥ AKQJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K103	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ 7			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ QJ86543	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J54	♦ Q73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K9864	♣ J3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 321      ♠ 10984  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: NS         ♦ K93  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ85

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ J98753  
Vul: EW         ♦ A6  
HCP: 9          ♣ A72

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ K10975  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK43  
HCP: 11        ♣ 83

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 324      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQJ102  
Vul: None       ♦ A76  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 325      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ86543  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q73  
HCP: 6          ♣ J3

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ62	♠ 10984			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 74	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1082	♦ K93				
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1063	♠ 75	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J98753	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ A6				
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ A72				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ K10975			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ J6	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AK43	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q742	♠ 83	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 7653	♥ AKQJ102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K103	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ 7			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ QJ86543	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J54	♦ Q73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ K9864	♣ J3	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 326      ♠ J7      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1074  
Vul: Both      ♦ 764      You bid first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQJ84

Board: 327      ♠ J5      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10984  
Vul: None      ♦ K74      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 93

Board: 328      ♠ —      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ9      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q1072  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK10983      You bid first.

Board: 329      ♠ J5      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A875  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ873      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 4

Board: 330      ♠ Q98      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A87632      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 7      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 943      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 1074

♦ 764

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ A53

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ8

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ KJ10984

♦ K74

♣ 93

South:

♠ K10963

♥ A7

♦ A

♣ 87642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ9

♦ Q1072

♣ AK10983

South:

♠ K74

♥ J1086

♦ AJ943

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	4♠	X
----	----	----	---

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ A875

♦ KQJ873

♣ 4

South:

♠ A8

♥ J

♦ A1052

♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ Q98

♥ A87632

♦ 7

♣ 943

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ Q104

♦ 52

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 326      ♠ A53      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ8      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ 975

Board: 327      ♠ K10963      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7  
Vul: None      ♦ A      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 87642

Board: 328      ♠ K74      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1086      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ943      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

Board: 329      ♠ A8      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1052      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ632

Board: 330      ♠ KJ632      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q104      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 52      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK5      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ 1074

♦ 764

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ A53

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ8

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ KJ10984

♦ K74

♣ 93

South:

♠ K10963

♥ A7

♦ A

♣ 87642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	AP
--	--	----	----

Board: 328

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ9

♦ Q1072

♣ AK10983

South:

♠ K74

♥ J1086

♦ AJ943

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	3♣	4♠	X
----	----	----	---

AP

Board: 329

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ A875

♦ KQJ873

♣ 4

South:

♠ A8

♥ J

♦ A1052

♣ AKQ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	3♣
--	--	----	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ Q98

♥ A87632

♦ 7

♣ 943

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ Q104

♦ 52

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 331	♠ K108	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	
Board: 332	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ952	
Board: 333	♠ Q10432	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ32	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ A32	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1032	
Board: 335	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ984	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ102	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K108

♥ Q106

♦ Q975

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 952

♥ A973

♦ AK8

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ854

♦ A8

♣ KJ952

South:

♠ A8763

♥ J9

♦ J2

♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10432

♥ AKQJ32

♦ J

♣ J

South:

♠ K7

♥ 97

♦ A6

♣ A1086542

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♣
4♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A32

♥ A53

♦ K932

♣ 1032

South:

♠ 9

♥ J1074

♦ AQ10875

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ J92

♦ KJ984

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A1076

♦ 106

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 331	♠ 952	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	
Board: 332	♠ A8763	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q743	
Board: 333	♠ K7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 11	♣ A1086542	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	
Board: 335	♠ Q72	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1076	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 9	♣ K964	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K108

♥ Q106

♦ Q975

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 952

♥ A973

♦ AK8

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ854

♦ A8

♣ KJ952

South:

♠ A8763

♥ J9

♦ J2

♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10432

♥ AKQJ32

♦ J

♣ J

South:

♠ K7

♥ 97

♦ A6

♣ A1086542

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♣
4♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A32

♥ A53

♦ K932

♣ 1032

South:

♠ 9

♥ J1074

♦ AQ10875

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ J92

♦ KJ984

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ Q72

♥ A1076

♦ 106

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 336      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ874  
HCP: 5           ♣ 752

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ 964  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10543  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1075  
HCP: 7           ♣ K2

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ 10854  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW          ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 8           ♣ K92

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ A963  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7532  
HCP: 8           ♣ J96

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK10754  
Vul: None       ♦ 32  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q43

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KQ874  
 ♣ 752

South:  
 ♠ AJ9653  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 337  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ A10543  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ AJ9876

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ KQJ96  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 339  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J7532  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 340  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK10754  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ1075  
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 336      ♠ AJ9653  
Dealer: W        ♥ A53  
Vul: Both        ♦ J10  
HCP: 10          ♣ 83

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ J2  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKJ8  
HCP: 16          ♣ AJ9876

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ KQJ96  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ8  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q543  
HCP: 14          ♣ J

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ J74  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ2  
Vul: Both        ♦ A109  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ43

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ1075  
HCP: 14          ♣ AJ85

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KQ874  
 ♣ 752

South:  
 ♠ AJ9653  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 337  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ A10543  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ AJ9876

West	North	East	South
		2♣	3♣
AP			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ KQJ96  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ Q543  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 339  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A963  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J7532  
 ♣ J96

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 340  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ AK10754  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AKQ1075  
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 341	♠ 965	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 342	♠ 42	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ105	You bid first.

Board: 343	♠ AK875	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	

Board: 344	♠ AK9653	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	

Board: 345	♠ 1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q86543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ QJ83			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 104	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 1086	♦ 32	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ3	♣ 109752				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ A6	2♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 109875				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ105	♣ K743				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK875	♠ 632	Pass	2♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J108			AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ106	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9653	♠ Q7	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KQ108	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ 9				
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AQJ1098				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ K83			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q86543	♥ KJ	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ KQ73	1. artificial			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ 8764				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 341	♠ QJ83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 3	♣ 109752	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ A6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109875	
HCP: 7	♣ K743	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ 632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J984	
Board: 344	♠ Q7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1098	
Board: 345	♠ K83	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 8764	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ QJ83			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 104	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ 1086	♦ 32	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ3	♣ 109752				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ A6	2♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 109875				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ105	♣ K743				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK875	♠ 632	Pass	2♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J108			AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ5				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ106	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK9653	♠ Q7	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ KQ108	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ 9				
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AQJ1098				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ K83			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q86543	♥ KJ	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J9	♦ KQ73	1. artificial			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q3	♣ 8764				
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 346      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ84  
Vul: None      ♦ 862  
HCP: 13      ♣ K74

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 347      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ86  
Vul: NS      ♦ J43  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQ8

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348      ♠ QJ10954  
Dealer: W      ♥ 975  
Vul: EW      ♦ 43  
HCP: 3      ♣ 84

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349      ♠ AJ10752  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 18      ♣ 96

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ A63  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKJ854

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ84

♦ 862

♣ K74

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 10

♦ AKJ9

♣ AQ102

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQJ86

♦ J43

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 1074

♦ 9865

♣ 543

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ QJ10954

♥ 975

♦ 43

♣ 84

South:

♠ 732

♥ 6

♦ AQJ9765

♣ 96

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10752

♥ A

♦ AKQ10

♣ 96

South:

♠ K84

♥ J1093

♦ J75

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ 1093

♦ 4

♣ AKJ854

South:

♠ J9842

♥ KJ65

♦ QJ75

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 346      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: None        ♦ AKJ9  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ102

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9865  
HCP: 5         ♣ 543

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ9765  
HCP: 7         ♣ 96

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349      ♠ K84  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1093  
Vul: None        ♦ J75  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK2

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ J9842  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ65  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 8         ♣ —

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ84

♦ 862

♣ K74

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 10

♦ AKJ9

♣ AQ102

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ KQJ86

♦ J43

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 1074

♦ 9865

♣ 543

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ QJ10954

♥ 975

♦ 43

♣ 84

South:

♠ 732

♥ 6

♦ AQJ9765

♣ 96

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10752

♥ A

♦ AKQ10

♣ 96

South:

♠ K84

♥ J1093

♦ J75

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A63

♥ 1093

♦ 4

♣ AKJ854

South:

♠ J9842

♥ KJ65

♦ QJ75

♣ —

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 351      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ K3  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ7542  
HCP: 10        ♣ K654

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ J642  
Dealer: W        ♥ K73  
Vul: Both       ♦ 987  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK8

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 353      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q3  
HCP: 5        ♣ J10987543

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354      ♠ A1072  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q72  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q876

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ K9  
HCP: 10        ♣ AK107654

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K3

♦ KJ7542

♣ K654

South:

♠ AK8743

♥ Q6

♦ 106

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ J642

♥ K73

♦ 987

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q2

♦ A104

♣ Q1095432

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 9

♦ Q3

♣ J10987543

South:

♠ KJ9532

♥ 87

♦ 1072

♣ Q6

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass

6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A1072

♥ J9

♦ Q72

♣ Q876

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 4

♦ KJ1053

♣ AJ52

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 852

♥ 10

♦ K9

♣ AK107654

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ J4

♦ QJ874

♣ J2

West North East South

2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 351      ♠ AK8743  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW        ♦ 106  
HCP: 14        ♣ AJ9

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both       ♦ A104  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q1095432

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ KJ9532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 87  
Vul: NS        ♦ 1072  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q6

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ KQJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ1053  
HCP: 15        ♣ AJ52

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355      ♠ AQ96  
Dealer: E        ♥ J4  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ874  
HCP: 11        ♣ J2

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K3

♦ KJ7542

♣ K654

South:

♠ AK8743

♥ Q6

♦ 106

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♥ 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ J642

♥ K73

♦ 987

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q2

♦ A104

♣ Q1095432

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 9

♦ Q3

♣ J10987543

South:

♠ KJ9532

♥ 87

♦ 1072

♣ Q6

West North East South

2♥ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass

6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A1072

♥ J9

♦ Q72

♣ Q876

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 4

♦ KJ1053

♣ AJ52

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ X

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 852

♥ 10

♦ K9

♣ AK107654

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ J4

♦ QJ874

♣ J2

West North East South

2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 356	♠ AQ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098753	
Board: 357	♠ A1042	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 43	
HCP: 13	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ A875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1065	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ 5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J109542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A93	
HCP: 6	♣ J83	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ K872	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1052	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 984

♦ 3

♣ 1098753

South:

♠ 752

♥ AJ62

♦ A96

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1042

♥ KQ843

♦ 43

♣ A10

South:

♠ K75

♥ AJ76

♦ 85

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A875

♥ AJ1065

♦ AQ74

♣ —

South:

♠ 3

♥ 742

♦ K52

♣ J97652

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ J109542

♦ A93

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ AQ76

♦ 10

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ K872

♥ A

♦ AQ1052

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ 87

♦ 943

♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 356	♠ 752	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	
Board: 357	♠ K75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ9	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ 3	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	
HCP: 4	♣ J97652	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ AJ108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ Q974	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ QJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 943	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ864	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 984

♦ 3

♣ 1098753

South:

♠ 752

♥ AJ62

♦ A96

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
2♥	AP		

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1042

♥ KQ843

♦ 43

♣ A10

South:

♠ K75

♥ AJ76

♦ 85

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A875

♥ AJ1065

♦ AQ74

♣ —

South:

♠ 3

♥ 742

♦ K52

♣ J97652

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ J109542

♦ A93

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ AQ76

♦ 10

♣ Q974

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	4♥	AP	

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ K872

♥ A

♦ AQ1052

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ 87

♦ 943

♣ AJ864

West	North	East	South
2♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 361      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1084  
Vul: Both        ♦ 53  
HCP: 11         ♣ AK6

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ8642  
Vul: None        ♦ 97  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q76

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ QJ106  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ J862  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ86

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ J10762  
Dealer: W        ♥ K6  
Vul: EW         ♦ A107  
HCP: 9         ♣ J87

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ 10972  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ1053  
HCP: 7         ♣ K107

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ A3			2♦	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1084	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK6	♣ J10984				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ KJ10743				
Vul: None	♥ AJ8642	♥ 3	2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q76	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ106	♠ 532			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J43	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J862	♦ 1043	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ86	♣ 7532				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10762	♠ Q8	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ A982	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A107	♦ 54	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J87	♣ Q10632				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. artificial			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10972	♠ QJ65			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A74	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1053	♦ 964	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 361      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ84  
HCP: 17         ♣ J10984

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 362      ♠ KJ10743  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: None        ♦ Q82  
HCP: 10         ♣ A83

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E        ♥ J43  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1043  
HCP: 1         ♣ 7532

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: W        ♥ A982  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q10632

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365      ♠ QJ65  
Dealer: E        ♥ A74  
Vul: None        ♦ 964  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ4

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ A3			2♦	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1084	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK6	♣ J10984				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ KJ10743				
Vul: None	♥ AJ8642	♥ 3	2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q76	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ106	♠ 532			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J43	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J862	♦ 1043	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ86	♣ 7532				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10762	♠ Q8	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ A982	3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A107	♦ 54	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J87	♣ Q10632				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. artificial			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10972	♠ QJ65			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ A74	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ1053	♦ 964	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 4♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 366	♠ A	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J82	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10984	You bid first.

Board: 367	♠ QJ9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ643	

Board: 368	♠ K85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 369	♠ Q102	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 370	♠ A74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A10863	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ KJ10984

South:  
 ♠ K7432  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 367  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ643

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ QJ104  
 ♦ AJ875  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 368  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKQ743  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 369  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A10954  
 ♣ AKQ10

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J1052  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ J7543

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 370  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ 9763  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A10863

South:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ KQJ104  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 366	♠ K7432	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ762	Partner bids first.

Board: 367	♠ 75	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	

Board: 368	♠ 963	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	

Board: 369	♠ AJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J7543	

Board: 370	♠ Q96	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ KJ10984

South:  
 ♠ K7432  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 367  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ9  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ643

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ QJ104  
 ♦ AJ875  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 368  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKQ743  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ AK64  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 369  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q102  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ A10954  
 ♣ AKQ10

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J1052  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ J7543

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 370  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ 9763  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A10863

South:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ KQJ104  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 371      ♠ 92      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q74      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQJ973

Board: 372      ♠ 74      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: None      ♦ 9753      You bid first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q642

Board: 373      ♠ J5432      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ654      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 5      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 374      ♠ QJ8      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K52  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7643      You bid first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 643

Board: 375      ♠ 983      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q75  
Vul: None      ♦ 63      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ AQ432

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ 98  
♦ Q74  
♣ AQJ973

South:  
♠ AKJ1054  
♥ A2  
♦ KJ653  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 9753  
♣ Q642

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AJ72  
♦ K10  
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J5432  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ654  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ Q87  
♦ 82  
♣ AKJ863

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ K52  
♦ 7643  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ AK1097542  
♥ 4  
♦ 10  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 983  
♥ Q75  
♦ 63  
♣ AQ432

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK98  
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 371      ♠ AKJ1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ A2  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ653  
HCP: 16         ♣ —

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 372      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ72  
Vul: None        ♦ K10  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ109

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q87  
Vul: EW         ♦ 82  
HCP: 10         ♣ AKJ863

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ AK1097542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQJ

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK2  
Vul: None        ♦ AK98  
HCP: 19         ♣ 1065

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ 98  
♦ Q74  
♣ AQJ973

South:  
♠ AKJ1054  
♥ A2  
♦ KJ653  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ KQ9  
♦ 9753  
♣ Q642

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ AJ72  
♦ K10  
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J5432  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ654  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ Q87  
♦ 82  
♣ AKJ863

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ K52  
♦ 7643  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ AK1097542  
♥ 4  
♦ 10  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 983  
♥ Q75  
♦ 63  
♣ AQ432

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK98  
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 376	♠ A84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J32	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10742	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ 1053	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J106	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J107	
HCP: 2	♣ 8532	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AJ7652	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ53	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ AKJ10654	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 380	♠ Q	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10752	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ42	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 10

♦ J32

♣ QJ10742

South:

♠ KQJ1053

♥ AJ2

♦ A98

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ J106

♦ J107

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AQJ962

♥ AKQ9

♦ 8

♣ Q6

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AJ7652

♥ KQ

♦ J

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 983

♥ 10953

♦ 94

♣ AQ107

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ10654

♥ Q85

♦ J52

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ643

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 10752

♦ 8532

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ A87

♥ J3

♦ 976

♣ A9865

West North East South

2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 376	♠ KQJ1053	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	
HCP: 15	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Board: 377	♠ AQJ962	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ9	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 378	♠ 983	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10953	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 379	♠ Q9	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 380	♠ A87	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9865	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 10

♦ J32

♣ QJ10742

South:

♠ KQJ1053

♥ AJ2

♦ A98

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 1053

♥ J106

♦ J107

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AQJ962

♥ AKQ9

♦ 8

♣ Q6

West North East South

2♦ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AJ7652

♥ KQ

♦ J

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 983

♥ 10953

♦ 94

♣ AQ107

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ 4♦ AP

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ10654

♥ Q85

♦ J52

♣ —

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AJ643

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ 10752

♦ 8532

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ A87

♥ J3

♦ 976

♣ A9865

West North East South

2♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 381      ♠ AKJ9652  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: None        ♦ K632  
HCP: 11         ♣ 2

East Opens 2♥.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ 985  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ K7632  
HCP: 6         ♣ 52

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ K653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1043  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q752  
HCP: 8         ♣ K6

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384      ♠ J87  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK965  
Vul: Both        ♦ A863  
HCP: 12         ♣ 3

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 385      ♠ J1074  
Dealer: E        ♥ A4  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ54

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ9652  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ Q10942  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 382  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ K7632  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K107643  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 383  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K653  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ Q752  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ AQJ1075

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 384  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ AK965  
 ♦ A863  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ9654

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 385  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J1074  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AJ54

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K10986  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 381      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10942  
Vul: None       ♦ 87  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ105

East Opens 2♥.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ K107643  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10  
HCP: 9           ♣ K1063

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ J10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ94  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQJ1075

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 384      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ9654

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10986  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q98  
HCP: 12          ♣ K1072

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ9652  
♥ 8  
♦ K632  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ Q10942  
♦ 87  
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 382  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 985  
♥ QJ5  
♦ K7632  
♣ 52

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ K107643  
♦ 10  
♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 383  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ K653  
♥ 1043  
♦ Q752  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ 6  
♦ KJ94  
♣ AQJ1075

West	North	East	South
		2♥	3♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 384  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ J87  
♥ AK965  
♦ A863  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ Q106  
♥ QJ3  
♦ 10  
♣ KJ9654

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 385  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J1074  
♥ A4  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AJ54

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K10986  
♦ Q98  
♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
		2♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 386      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: EW         ♦ K96  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQJ93

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1063  
Vul: Both       ♦ J52  
HCP: 1          ♣ 109654

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ753  
Vul: None       ♦ 9432  
HCP: 13         ♣ A2

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ J942  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9752  
HCP: 6          ♣ J5

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390      ♠ A754  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1053  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 6          ♣ 9762

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ AKQJ93

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ Q8432  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ 109654

South:  
 ♠ K7532  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AK964  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKQ753  
 ♦ 9432  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	4♠	AP

Board: 389  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A9752  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ AQ765  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 9762

South:  
 ♠ J9863  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 386  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J107  
♥ AJ106  
♦ Q8432  
♣ 6

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ K7532  
♥ 42  
♦ AK964  
♣ 7

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ Q4  
♥ J108  
♦ KQ10  
♣ KJ1076

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ AQ765  
♥ 9  
♦ Q108  
♣ AQ98

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ J9863  
♥ J4  
♦ 1083  
♣ K103

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ AKQJ93

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ Q8432  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ 109654

South:  
 ♠ K7532  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ AK964  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AKQ753  
 ♦ 9432  
 ♣ A2

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
2♠	3♥	4♠	AP

Board: 389  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A9752  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ AQ765  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ AQ98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ Q1053  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 9762

South:  
 ♠ J9863  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
6♦	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 391      ♠ A8  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ9852  
Vul: None        ♦ 104  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1072

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ Q8642  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q5  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1032  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q105

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ K109  
Dealer: E        ♥ K87  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 18          ♣ AKQJ10

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 394      ♠ 632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 863  
Vul: None        ♦ A9762  
HCP: 4           ♣ 84

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 395      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ K432  
Vul: NS          ♦ K54  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ1052

East Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ9852

♦ 104

♣ 1072

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ K63

♦ Q

♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	2♠
--	--	----	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 392

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ Q5

♦ 1032

♣ Q105

South:

♠ —

♥ J10832

♦ Q87

♣ KJ843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 393

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ K87

♦ Q8

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ AQ8752

♥ J65

♦ 7

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♦	X	Pass	4♠
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 632

♥ 863

♦ A9762

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK108

♥ A109

♦ 10843

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ K432

♦ K54

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ KQJ943

♥ 95

♦ 876

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	AP
--	--	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 391	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K63	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ96	You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ —	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ843	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ AQ8752	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ 862	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ AK108	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10843	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 395	♠ KQJ943	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ KQ1062				
Vul: None	♥ QJ9852	♥ K63			2♦	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ Q	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1072	♣ QJ96				
Contract: 4♦ E						
Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8642	♠ —				
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ J10832	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1032	♦ Q87	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q105	♣ KJ843	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						
Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K109	♠ AQ8752				
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ J65			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8	♦ 7	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 862	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 632	♠ AK108				
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ A109	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A9762	♦ 10843	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ 52				
Contract: 3N W						
Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KQJ943				
Vul: NS	♥ K432	♥ 95			2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ 876				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1052	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 396	♠ Q982	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	
Board: 397	♠ 93	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6542	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 5	♣ Q876	Partner bids first.
Board: 398	♠ AK63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	
Board: 399	♠ Q96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ43	
Board: 400	♠ KJ109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q982	♠ J63	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A92	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ10865	♦ A7				
South HCP: 16	♣ J8	♣ AK754				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ Q	4♠	X	2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 6542	♥ KQ3			AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ K98	♦ A62				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q876	♣ AKJ932				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK63	♠ J9852	2♥	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 954	♥ J6				
North HCP: 13	♦ A542	♦ KQ93				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q3	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q96	♠ AK832	Pass	3♦	2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ K95	AP		Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10753	♦ K9				
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ109	♠ AQ843	2♥	2NT	4♥	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ A1082				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 396	♠ J63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK754	
Board: 397	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ932	You bid first.
Board: 398	♠ J9852	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	
Board: 399	♠ AK832	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	
Board: 400	♠ AQ843	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ76	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ 6

♦ KJ10865

♣ J8

South:

♠ J63

♥ A92

♦ A7

♣ AK754

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 93

♥ 6542

♦ K98

♣ Q876

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ3

♦ A62

♣ AKJ932

West North East South

4♠ X 2♠ X

AP

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AK63

♥ 954

♦ A542

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J9852

♥ J6

♦ KQ93

♣ J8

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 7

♦ Q10753

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AK832

♥ K95

♦ K9

♣ KQ2

West North East South

Pass 3♦ 2♥ X

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ Q102

♦ K4

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ —

♦ A1082

♣ KJ76

West North East South

2♥ 2NT 4♥ 4♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 401      ♠ K52      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 853      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q1063

Board: 402      ♠ A4      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8732      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 842  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ52      You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ 2      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7642  
Vul: Both      ♦ A98654      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q9

Board: 404      ♠ K954      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ642      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A8      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 95      You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ J10      East Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 87  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ8754      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 654

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K52	♠ J43			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ A65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 853	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	♣ K9752	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ K9863	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8732	♥ KJ95	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ 6				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KQJ10983			2♥	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7642	♥ A9	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ A98654	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 7	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ642	♥ J1098	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 10752	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ32			2♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ 543				
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ8754	♦ J2				
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ AK109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 401      ♠ J43  
Dealer: E        ♥ A65  
Vul: NS         ♦ A2  
HCP: 12        ♣ K9752

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 402      ♠ K9863  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ95  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 11        ♣ A76

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403      ♠ KQJ10983  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 7  
HCP: 10        ♣ 1072

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 404      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1098  
Vul: None       ♦ 10752  
HCP: 4        ♣ QJ108

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405      ♠ KQ32  
Dealer: E        ♥ 543  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 13        ♣ AK109

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K52	♠ J43			2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ A65	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 853	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	♣ K9752	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A4	♠ K9863	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8732	♥ KJ95	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 842	♦ 6				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ52	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KQJ10983			2♥	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7642	♥ A9	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ A98654	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ 1072				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K954	♠ 7	2♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ642	♥ J1098	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 10752	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ32			2♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ 543				
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ8754	♦ J2				
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ AK109				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 406	♠ 765	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 407	♠ KJ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ632	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	
Board: 408	♠ Q5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98543	
Board: 409	♠ 95	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ3	
Board: 410	♠ A972	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1052	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 765	♠ QJ	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ J854	2♥ 2NT AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1074	♦ 96	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ J10963	
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 407	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ 986432	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AJ632	♥ Q	2♦ Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q4	♦ 10862	Pass 2♥ AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ4	♣ J3	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 408	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ 6432	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 943	2♦ AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ4	♦ 2	
South HCP: 8	♣ 98543	♣ AKJ76	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 409	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ Q4	2♠ X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ 10764	Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10964	♦ AKJ3	Pass 3♦ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ A65	
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 410	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A972	♠ 85	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q1052	♥ A97	2♠ AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AQJ4	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	♣ 10982	
Contract: 2♠ W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 406	♠ QJ	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10963	

Board: 407	♠ 986432	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 10862	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ J3	

Board: 408	♠ 6432	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 409	♠ Q4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10764	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 410	♠ 85	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10982	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 765	♠ QJ	
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ J854	West North East South
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1074	♦ 96	2♥ 2NT AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ J10963	
Contract: 2N N			

Board: 407	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KJ5	♠ 986432	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AJ632	♥ Q	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q4	♦ 10862	2♦ Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ4	♣ J3	Pass 2♥ AP
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 408	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ 6432	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 943	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ4	♦ 2	2♦ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 98543	♣ AKJ76	
Contract: 2♦ W			

Board: 409	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ Q4	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ 10764	2♠ X
North HCP: 8	♦ 10964	♦ AKJ3	Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ A65	Pass 3♦ AP
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 410	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A972	♠ 85	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q1052	♥ A97	
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AQJ4	2♠ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ63	♣ 10982	
Contract: 2♠ W			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 411	♠ QJ64	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8654	
Board: 413	♠ 8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J432	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ84	
HCP: 14	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 414	♠ K74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1042	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1032	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A982	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K109852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ AK1074	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ 76

♦ Q92

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ A1087

♥ K5

♦ AJ1064

♣ 83

West North East South

2♥ Pass

3♥ X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK6

♦ J1087

♣ K8654

South:

♠ A876

♥ Q1032

♦ 53

♣ AQ3

West North East South

2♠ X Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J432

♦ AKQJ84

♣ K8

South:

♠ A9632

♥ Q

♦ 52

♣ A10632

West North East South

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K74

♥ 1042

♦ 1032

♣ A982

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ93

♦ 5

♣ KJ743

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K109852

♦ A8

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ J75

♥ A6

♦ KJ10542

♣ 86

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♠ 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 411	♠ A1087	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1064	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ A876	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	
Board: 413	♠ A9632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 10	♣ A10632	You bid first.
Board: 414	♠ J6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ743	Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ J75	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10542	
HCP: 9	♣ 86	You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ 76

♦ Q92

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ A1087

♥ K5

♦ AJ1064

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♥	X	Pass	3NT
----	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK6

♦ J1087

♣ K8654

South:

♠ A876

♥ Q1032

♦ 53

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	X	Pass	3♥
----	---	------	----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J432

♦ AKQJ84

♣ K8

South:

♠ A9632

♥ Q

♦ 52

♣ A10632

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K74

♥ 1042

♦ 1032

♣ A982

South:

♠ J6

♥ AQJ93

♦ 5

♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K109852

♦ A8

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ J75

♥ A6

♦ KJ10542

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

3♠	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 416      ♠ AQ76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both        ♦ A105432  
HCP: 11         ♣ J6

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 87  
Vul: NS         ♦ K854  
HCP: 8         ♣ AJ1097

East Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ A94  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1092  
HCP: 9         ♣ 7652

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 419      ♠ Q853  
Dealer: E        ♥ K4  
Vul: Both        ♦ 98652  
HCP: 6         ♣ J2

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 420      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: None        ♦ J742  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A105432  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ KQJ8  
 ♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 417  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ AJ1097

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 418  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ KQ1092  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ Q108532  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 419  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ Q853  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 98652  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AKQJ1074  
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
		2♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 420  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ J742  
 ♣ KJ1043

South:  
 ♠ K10983  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ1053  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 416      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: W        ♥ 54  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 9           ♣ K1083

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ K92  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK42  
Vul: NS         ♦ A7  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q842

East Opens 2♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 418      ♠ 954  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q108532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 843  
HCP: 2           ♣ 10

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 419      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQJ1074  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ104

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 420      ♠ K10983  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ1053  
HCP: 8           ♣ 65

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ76  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A105432  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ KQJ8  
 ♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 417  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ AJ1097

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
		2♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 418  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ A94  
 ♦ KQ1092  
 ♣ 7652

South:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ Q108532  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 419  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ Q853  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 98652  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AKQJ1074  
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
		2♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 420  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ J742  
 ♣ KJ1043

South:  
 ♠ K10983  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ1053  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 421      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 874  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q98  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ52

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q982  
Vul: Both       ♦ A9  
HCP: 9           ♣ K10654

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 423      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9874  
Vul: None       ♦ 932  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q74

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424      ♠ AJ1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87  
HCP: 12          ♣ K5432

West Opens 2♥.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ J652  
Vul: Both       ♦ 754  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10975

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ 765  
♥ 874  
♦ Q98  
♣ AQ52

South:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ AK10653  
♦ 5  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
4♣	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 422  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ Q982  
♦ A9  
♣ K10654

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ K1073  
♦ KQ1043  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 423  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ J9874  
♦ 932  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ A10875  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ84  
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
AP			

Board: 424  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
♠ AJ1087  
♥ A  
♦ 87  
♣ K5432

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ 8764  
♦ AKJ109  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 425  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ J652  
♦ 754  
♣ 10975

South:  
♠ J964  
♥ K97  
♦ 1086  
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 421      ♠ QJ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK10653  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 10         ♣ 63

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422      ♠ J3  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1073  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ1043  
HCP: 13         ♣ A9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423      ♠ A10875  
Dealer: E        ♥ A5  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ84  
HCP: 14         ♣ 102

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 424      ♠ K92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8764  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ109  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

West Opens 2♥.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425      ♠ J964  
Dealer: E        ♥ K97  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1086  
HCP: 5         ♣ J86

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ AQ52

South:  
 ♠ QJ94  
 ♥ AK10653  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	X
4♣	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 422  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ Q982  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ K10654

South:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ K1073  
 ♦ KQ1043  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		

Board: 423  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ J9874  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ A10875  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ84  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
		2♥	2♠
AP			

Board: 424  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
 ♠ AJ1087  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ K5432

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ 8764  
 ♦ AKJ109  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 425  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ J652  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ 10975

South:  
 ♠ J964  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 426	♠ AJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9743	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ J1053	You bid first.
Board: 427	♠ AK76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1075	
Board: 428	♠ 75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK984	
Board: 429	♠ K952	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9754	Partner bids first.
Board: 430	♠ AQJ954	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ  
♥ AKJ9743  
♦ —  
♣ J1053

South:

♠ Q63  
♥ 1052  
♦ J1082  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK76  
♥ AJ32  
♦ 5  
♣ K1075

South:

♠ J542  
♥ 984  
♦ AQ92  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 75  
♥ 7632  
♦ 76  
♣ AK984

South:

♠ A1083  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ J843  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 429

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ K952  
♥ K3  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ9754

South:

♠ 106  
♥ AQJ107  
♦ K96  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 430

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ954  
♥ Q83  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A

South:

♠ 63  
♥ J2  
♦ A875  
♣ Q9872

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 426	♠ Q63	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 1052	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1082	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 427	♠ J542	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 428	♠ A1083	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 429	♠ 106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	You bid first.
Board: 430	♠ 63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9872	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ  
♥ AKJ9743  
♦ —  
♣ J1053

South:

♠ Q63  
♥ 1052  
♦ J1082  
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 427

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK76  
♥ AJ32  
♦ 5  
♣ K1075

South:

♠ J542  
♥ 984  
♦ AQ92  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 428

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 75  
♥ 7632  
♦ 76  
♣ AK984

South:

♠ A1083  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ J843  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
2♦	AP		

Board: 429

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ K952  
♥ K3  
♦ 5  
♣ AJ9754

South:

♠ 106  
♥ AQJ107  
♦ K96  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♥
3♦	X	AP	

Board: 430

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ954  
♥ Q83  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A

South:

♠ 63  
♥ J2  
♦ A875  
♣ Q9872

West	North	East	South
2♥	2♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 431	♠ K	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	
Board: 432	♠ 7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7642	
Board: 433	♠ 7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 874	
HCP: 6	♣ Q642	Partner bids first.
Board: 434	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 435	♠ QJ74	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J982	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ A753			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ 7432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10862	♦ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q62	♣ A9	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AQ86	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ104	♦ K86				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7642	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK652			2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ 1095	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 874	♦ K6				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ K103				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ AK7	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ QJ108	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ A10853				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ74	♠ 105			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ 1083	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J982	♦ AQ763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ A104	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 431      ♠ A753  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7432  
Vul: Both       ♦ K43  
HCP: 11         ♣ A9

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 432      ♠ AQ86  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: NS         ♦ K86  
HCP: 16         ♣ K1093

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433      ♠ AK652  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ K6  
HCP: 13         ♣ K103

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ108  
Vul: Both       ♦ A10853  
HCP: 14         ♣ 8

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1083  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ763  
HCP: 10         ♣ A104

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ A753			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K106	♥ 7432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10862	♦ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q62	♣ A9	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AQ86	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J108	♥ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ104	♦ K86				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7642	♣ K1093				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK652			2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7432	♥ 1095	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 874	♦ K6				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ K103				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ AK7	2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ QJ108	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ A10853				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ74	♠ 105			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ 1083	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J982	♦ AQ763	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ A104	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 436      ♠ AQ942  
Dealer: W        ♥ K84  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK87

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 437      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q108  
HCP: 12         ♣ A9542

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 438      ♠ K742  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ103  
Vul: None       ♦ A854  
HCP: 12         ♣ 7

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ762  
HCP: 5         ♣ 9864

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W        ♥ K843  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9832  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q96

West Opens 2♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♠ 86	
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ AJ962	West North East South
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ J986	2♦ 2♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK87	♣ Q4	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 437	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ 9873	
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A10742	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ K32	2♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A9542	♣ 3	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 438	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ K742	♠ 5	2♠ Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ 54	3♥ Pass 3♠ Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ KJ72	4♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q109853	1. artificial
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 439	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 108	
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ K863	West North East South
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ762	♦ AJ954	2♠ Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 9864	♣ K7	4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 440	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ QJ10986	
Vul: Both	♥ K843	♥ —	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 9832	♦ Q1064	2♥ Pass 3♥ 3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q96	♣ AK3	AP
Contract: 3♠ S			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 436      ♠ 86      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ962  
Vul: EW      ♦ J986      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q4

Board: 437      ♠ 9873      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A10742  
Vul: Both      ♦ K32      You bid first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 3

Board: 438      ♠ 5      West Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 54      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ72      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q109853      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 439      ♠ 108      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K863      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ954  
HCP: 11      ♣ K7      You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ QJ10986      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1064  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK3      Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♠ 86	
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ AJ962	West North East South
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ J986	2♦ 2♠ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK87	♣ Q4	
Contract: 2♠ N			

Board: 437	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AQ5	♠ 9873	
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A10742	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ K32	2♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A9542	♣ 3	
Contract: 2♠ E			

Board: 438	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ K742	♠ 5	2♠ Pass 2NT <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ 54	3♥ Pass 3♠ Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ KJ72	4♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ Q109853	1. artificial
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 439	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 108	
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ K863	West North East South
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ762	♦ AJ954	2♠ Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 9864	♣ K7	4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ E			

Board: 440	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ A3	♠ QJ10986	
Vul: Both	♥ K843	♥ —	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 9832	♦ Q1064	2♥ Pass 3♥ 3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q96	♣ AK3	AP
Contract: 3♠ S			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 441	♠ Q632	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ105	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ KQ74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 443	♠ A84	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	
Board: 444	♠ 97432	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9742	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 445	♠ A9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ72	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ K5			2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J83	3♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ32	♦ K106	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	♣ AQ974	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ74	♠ J96				
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ 1074	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K1094	♦ AJ32				
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ K97				
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ K952			2♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K108	♣ AJ972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97432	♠ KQ65	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q752	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K74	♦ 5	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 9742	♣ J653				
Contract: 6♥ W						

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ 10754				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ63			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ86	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ72	♣ K984				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 441      ♠ K5  
Dealer: E        ♥ J83  
Vul: None        ♦ K106  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ974

East Opens 2♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ J96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ32  
HCP: 7         ♣ J87

West Opens 2♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ K97  
Dealer: E        ♥ K952  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 11        ♣ AJ972

East Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 444      ♠ KQ65  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q752  
Vul: None        ♦ 5  
HCP: 8         ♣ J653

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445      ♠ 10754  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ63  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 9         ♣ K984

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q632	♠ K5			2♥	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J83	3♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ32	♦ K106	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ105	♣ AQ974	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ74	♠ J96				
Vul: NS	♥ A985	♥ 1074	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K1094	♦ AJ32				
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ K97				
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ K952			2♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K108	♣ AJ972				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97432	♠ KQ65	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ Q752	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K74	♦ 5	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 9742	♣ J653				
Contract: 6♥ W						

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9	♠ 10754				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AQ63			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ86	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ72	♣ K984				
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 446	♠ Q64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	
Board: 447	♠ A542	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	
Board: 448	♠ J	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1072	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ876	You bid first.
Board: 449	♠ KJ53	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	
Board: 450	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10764	

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AKQ96  
 ♣ K93

South:  
 ♠ AJ1083  
 ♥ A643  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 447  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ Q754  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ KJ97  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 448  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ1072  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AJ876

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q754  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 449  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ53  
 ♥ J1083  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ KQJ42  
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 450  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ A10764

South:  
 ♠ 10943  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ A8652  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 446      ♠ AJ1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ A643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 52  
HCP: 9           ♣ 106

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447      ♠ KJ97  
Dealer: E        ♥ J93  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q82  
HCP: 11          ♣ A42

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 448      ♠ K105  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q754  
HCP: 8           ♣ K432

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ A96  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ42  
HCP: 14          ♣ A1083

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 450      ♠ 10943  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both       ♦ A8652  
HCP: 4           ♣ 92

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ AKQ96  
 ♣ K93

South:  
 ♠ AJ1083  
 ♥ A643  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 447  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ Q754  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ KJ97  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 448  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ1072  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AJ876

South:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q754  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 449  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ53  
 ♥ J1083  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ KQJ42  
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
		2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 450  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ A10764

South:  
 ♠ 10943  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ A8652  
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 451	♠ Q98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 452	♠ AQ93	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J654	
Board: 453	♠ AQJ93	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 454	♠ 52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ8763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	You bid first.
Board: 455	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K9542	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q98

♥ A2

♦ J87

♣ QJ1053

South:

♠ 10654

♥ J

♦ AK954

♣ 876

West North East South

4♥ AP 2♥ Pass

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ KJ10

♦ AJ

♣ J654

South:

♠ K852

♥ 86

♦ 9653

♣ K82

West North East South

2♦ 2NT AP

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K43

♦ 3

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ K106

♥ 10975

♦ K107

♣ K65

West North East South

3♦ 3♠ AP 2♦ Pass

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQJ8763

♦ J

♣ A107

South:

♠ J4

♥ 94

♦ 972

♣ Q98652

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ8

♦ J105

♣ K9542

South:

♠ 64

♥ A97652

♦ AK743

♣ —

West North East South

4♠ 5♥ X 3♠<sup>1</sup>

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 451	♠ 10654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK954	
HCP: 8	♣ 876	You bid first.
Board: 452	♠ K852	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K82	
Board: 453	♠ K106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K107	
HCP: 9	♣ K65	You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ J4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 972	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q98652	Partner bids first.
Board: 455	♠ 64	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A97652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK743	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q98

♥ A2

♦ J87

♣ QJ1053

South:

♠ 10654

♥ J

♦ AK954

♣ 876

West North East South

4♥ AP 2♥ Pass

Board: 452

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ KJ10

♦ AJ

♣ J654

South:

♠ K852

♥ 86

♦ 9653

♣ K82

West North East South

2♦ 2NT AP

Board: 453

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K43

♦ 3

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ K106

♥ 10975

♦ K107

♣ K65

West North East South

3♦ 3♠ AP 2♦ Pass

Board: 454

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQJ8763

♦ J

♣ A107

South:

♠ J4

♥ 94

♦ 972

♣ Q98652

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ8

♦ J105

♣ K9542

South:

♠ 64

♥ A97652

♦ AK743

♣ —

West North East South

4♠ 5♥ X 3♠<sup>1</sup>

1. Michaels Cuebid AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 456      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ 108  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ54  
HCP: 6      ♣ J7642

West Opens 2♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 457      ♠ A98  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ72  
HCP: 16      ♣ 954

East Opens 2♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 458      ♠ A93  
Dealer: W      ♥ 984  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10764  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ8

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 459      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q74  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q10962

East Opens 2♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 460      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: W      ♥ K6  
Vul: None      ♦ 10543  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ10

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ J7642

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 457  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ KQ72  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ AKJ862

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT  
 2. automat

Board: 458  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ 10764  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ QJ862  
 ♥ AK762  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 459  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ Q10962

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ AK1062  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 460  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AQ1075  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 456	♠ 108	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	
HCP: 14	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ 73	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ862	
Board: 458	♠ QJ862	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK762	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	Partner bids first.
Board: 459	♠ A107	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	
Board: 460	♠ 109	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1075	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ A8643	Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ J7642

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 457  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ KQ72  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 863  
 ♣ AKJ862

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT  
 2. automat

Board: 458  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ 10764  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ QJ862  
 ♥ AK762  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 459  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ Q10962

South:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ AK1062  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		2♠	AP

Board: 460  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8653  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AQ1075  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 461      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ J943  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10862  
HCP: 5      ♣ J5

East Opens 2♠.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 462      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ762  
HCP: 9      ♣ K964

West Opens 2♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 463      ♠ KQ64  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9  
Vul: Both      ♦ 84  
HCP: 10      ♣ A8643

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 464      ♠ KQJ982  
Dealer: W      ♥ 96  
Vul: NS      ♦ 52  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q82

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ A3  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ106  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ653

East Opens 2♠.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ J943

♦ QJ10862

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A86

♦ A973

♣ AK43

West North East South

4♠ AP 2♠ X

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 97

♦ KQ762

♣ K964

South:

♠ 8

♥ J654

♦ AJ5

♣ AQ1072

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ J9

♦ 84

♣ A8643

South:

♠ J83

♥ A8654

♦ 7

♣ KQ75

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ982

♥ 96

♦ 52

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 8

♦ J86

♣ J109643

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ A3

♦ KQ106

♣ AQ653

South:

♠ K43

♥ 1095

♦ 73

♣ KJ1092

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 461	♠ Q10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A973	
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	You bid first.
Board: 462	♠ 8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	
Board: 463	♠ J83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A8654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	You bid first.
Board: 464	♠ 1076	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J109643	East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 465	♠ K43	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1092	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ J943

♦ QJ10862

♣ J5

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A86

♦ A973

♣ AK43

West North East South

4♠ AP 2♠ X

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 97

♦ KQ762

♣ K964

South:

♠ 8

♥ J654

♦ AJ5

♣ AQ1072

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ J9

♦ 84

♣ A8643

South:

♠ J83

♥ A8654

♦ 7

♣ KQ75

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ982

♥ 96

♦ 52

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 1076

♥ 8

♦ J86

♣ J109643

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ A3

♦ KQ106

♣ AQ653

South:

♠ K43

♥ 1095

♦ 73

♣ KJ1092

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 466      ♠ KJ1062  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ92  
HCP: 18          ♣ QJ

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 467      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ754  
Vul: None       ♦ 876  
HCP: 10          ♣ KQ5

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468      ♠ AJ1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1043  
Vul: EW         ♦ 43  
HCP: 5           ♣ 1052

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 469      ♠ 10754  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9  
Vul: Both        ♦ A86  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ32

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 470      ♠ Q1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ J84  
Vul: None        ♦ 53  
HCP: 6           ♣ K532

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1062	♠ Q8754	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ92	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ 5			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ754	♥ J1083	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ AQ532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	♣ J97				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1073	♠ KQ	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ J972	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ 5	1. artificial			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ AK9876				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10754	♠ —			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ QJ85	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ QJ952	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ32	♣ Q765	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1063	♠ A952	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ Q93	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ A6	1. artificial			
South HCP: 15	♣ K532	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 3♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 466      ♠ Q8754  
Dealer: W        ♥ 873  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q10  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1076

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 467      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1083  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ532  
HCP: 8           ♣ J97

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 468      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: W        ♥ J972  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 13          ♣ AK9876

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ85  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ952  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q765

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 470      ♠ A952  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q93  
Vul: None        ♦ A6  
HCP: 15          ♣ AJ104

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1062	♠ Q8754	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 873	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ92	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ	♣ 1076				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 62	♠ 5			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ754	♥ J1083	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 876	♦ AQ532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ5	♣ J97				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1073	♠ KQ	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ J972	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ 5	1. artificial			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ AK9876				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10754	♠ —			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ QJ85	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A86	♦ QJ952	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ32	♣ Q765	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1063	♠ A952	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ Q93	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ A6	1. artificial			
South HCP: 15	♣ K532	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 3♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 471	♠ AK87	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K743	

Board: 472	♠ AQJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

Board: 473	♠ J752	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 474	♠ Q1073	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9865	

Board: 475	♠ 3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ852	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AK87	♠ 642	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 862	
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ A8	2♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K743	♣ QJ1062	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 472	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ4	♠ 985	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1064	♥ 9	
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ J1043	2♥ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 62	♣ K10954	
Contract: 2♥ W			

Board: 473	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J752	♠ AK3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ A107	
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ K43	2♦ X
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ 10964	
Contract: 2♠ N			Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 474	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q1073	♠ A984	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A105	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ3	♦ A10965	2♥ Pass Pass 3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9865	♣ 2	Pass 4♦ AP
Contract: 4♦ S			

Board: 475	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQJ	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ5	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ87	♦ K953	2♥ 2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	♣ Q94	
Contract: 2N S			AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 471	♠ 642	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1062	
Board: 472	♠ 985	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10954	
Board: 473	♠ AK3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10964	
Board: 474	♠ A984	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 475	♠ KQJ	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ AK87	♠ 642	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ 862	
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ A8	2♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K743	♣ QJ1062	
Contract: 2♥ E			

Board: 472	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ4	♠ 985	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1064	♥ 9	
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ J1043	2♥ AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 62	♣ K10954	
Contract: 2♥ W			

Board: 473	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J752	♠ AK3	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ A107	
North HCP: 11	♦ A96	♦ K43	2♦ X
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ 10964	
Contract: 2♠ N			Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 474	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q1073	♠ A984	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ A105	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ3	♦ A10965	2♥ Pass Pass 3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9865	♣ 2	Pass 4♦ AP
Contract: 4♦ S			

Board: 475	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQJ	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ5	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ87	♦ K953	2♥ 2NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	♣ Q94	
Contract: 2N S			AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 476	♠ KJ754	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ AK109	You bid first.

Board: 477	♠ A1032	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 478	♠ K53	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A97542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 479	♠ AKJ1094	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 14	♣ 763	Partner bids first.

Board: 480	♠ K1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ QJ4

♦ J

♣ AK109

South:

♠ 10632

♥ A863

♦ 54

♣ QJ2

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ 4♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A1032

♥ J1093

♦ KJ107

♣ A

South:

♠ 5

♥ A8

♦ AQ943

♣ Q10962

West North East South

2♠ 2♠ AP

Board: 478

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K53

♥ A97542

♦ Q86

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8

♥ K106

♦ 1097

♣ Q7642

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AKJ1094

♥ K6

♦ K5

♣ 763

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ Q742

♦ —

♣ 10842

West North East South

5♦ X 2♦ Pass

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K1086

♥ A94

♦ A6432

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ9754

♥ J103

♦ —

♣ 7652

West North East South

2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 476	♠ 10632	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A863	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 477	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10962	

Board: 478	♠ A8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7642	

Board: 479	♠ Q8765	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q742	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 4	♣ 10842	You bid first.

Board: 480	♠ AQ9754	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7652	

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ754

♥ QJ4

♦ J

♣ AK109

South:

♠ 10632

♥ A863

♦ 54

♣ QJ2

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ 4♦ 4♠

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A1032

♥ J1093

♦ KJ107

♣ A

South:

♠ 5

♥ A8

♦ AQ943

♣ Q10962

West North East South

2♠ 2♠ AP

Board: 478

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K53

♥ A97542

♦ Q86

♣ 5

South:

♠ A8

♥ K106

♦ 1097

♣ Q7642

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AKJ1094

♥ K6

♦ K5

♣ 763

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ Q742

♦ —

♣ 10842

West North East South

5♦ X 2♦ Pass

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K1086

♥ A94

♦ A6432

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ9754

♥ J103

♦ —

♣ 7652

West North East South

2♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 481      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9763  
Vul: EW         ♦ K8  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ86

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482      ♠ J97  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ104  
HCP: 8           ♣ J876

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 483      ♠ KQJ1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ K6  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK85

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484      ♠ AJ873  
Dealer: W        ♥ K8  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ642

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 485      ♠ 92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q643  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q6532

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 9763

♦ K8

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ82

♦ A94

♣ K943

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J97

♥ J10

♦ KQ104

♣ J876

South:

♠ 5

♥ K843

♦ A65

♣ K10952

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 483

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1082

♥ 9

♦ K6

♣ AK85

South:

♠ A6

♥ 2

♦ J9852

♣ J10973

West North East South

2♥ Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 484

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ K8

♦ 4

♣ KQ642

South:

♠ 652

♥ QJ54

♦ J105

♣ 953

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 485

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ 109

♦ Q643

♣ Q6532

South:

♠ A3

♥ J874

♦ KJ95

♣ J84

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass

6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 481  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 19

♠ AK  
♥ KQ82  
♦ A94  
♣ K943

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 482  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 5  
♥ K843  
♦ A65  
♣ K10952

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 483  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ A6  
♥ 2  
♦ J9852  
♣ J10973

East Opens 2♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 484  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 652  
♥ QJ54  
♦ J105  
♣ 953

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ A3  
♥ J874  
♦ KJ95  
♣ J84

East Opens 2♠.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ 9763

♦ K8

♣ AQJ86

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ82

♦ A94

♣ K943

West North East South

2♠ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J97

♥ J10

♦ KQ104

♣ J876

South:

♠ 5

♥ K843

♦ A65

♣ K10952

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 483

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ1082

♥ 9

♦ K6

♣ AK85

South:

♠ A6

♥ 2

♦ J9852

♣ J10973

West North East South

2♥ Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 484

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ K8

♦ 4

♣ KQ642

South:

♠ 652

♥ QJ54

♦ J105

♣ 953

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 485

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ 109

♦ Q643

♣ Q6532

South:

♠ A3

♥ J874

♦ KJ95

♣ J84

West North East South

2♠ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass

4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup> Pass

6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 486	♠ 1072	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ652	You bid first.
Board: 487	♠ 6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 488	♠ A106	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8752	
HCP: 8	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 489	♠ A1054	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A85	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ842	Partner bids first.
Board: 490	♠ 94	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ653	You bid first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ 865

♦ 4

♣ AKJ652

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ1097

♦ K1075

♣ 93

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ J75

♦ 762

♣ KQJ1084

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 1092

♦ J105

♣ 975

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 488

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ 73

♦ KJ8752

♣ 109

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ J

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ876

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ X

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 489

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ A1054

♥ 2

♦ A85

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ 97

♥ J7643

♦ 10

♣ K10975

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♦ Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 490

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ106

♦ K4

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ872

♦ 72

♣ K10987

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 486	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1075	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 487	♠ AK83	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 975	You bid first.
Board: 488	♠ KJ5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ876	Partner bids first.
Board: 489	♠ 97	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J7643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K10975	You bid first.
Board: 490	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	
HCP: 10	♣ K10987	Partner bids first.

## Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ 865

♦ 4

♣ AKJ652

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ1097

♦ K1075

♣ 93

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ J75

♦ 762

♣ KQJ1084

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 1092

♦ J105

♣ 975

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 488

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ 73

♦ KJ8752

♣ 109

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ J

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ876

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥ X

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 489

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ A1054

♥ 2

♦ A85

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ 97

♥ J7643

♦ 10

♣ K10975

West North East South

2♠ Pass

3♦ Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 490

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ106

♦ K4

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ872

♦ 72

♣ K10987

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ 4♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 491      ♠ AJ98  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q96  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ763  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9542  
Vul: None      ♦ A87  
HCP: 7        ♣ 853

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 493      ♠ AK4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ974  
Vul: NS        ♦ 42  
HCP: 18        ♣ AJ8

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10543  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ542  
HCP: 6        ♣ 85

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 495      ♠ A872  
Dealer: E        ♥ 84  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q652

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ Q96  
♦ KJ763  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ KQ107653  
♥ KJ43  
♦ —  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 492  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ Q9542  
♦ A87  
♣ 853

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ A83  
♦ K109632  
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 493  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AQ974  
♦ 42  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ K8653  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 494  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 10543  
♦ AQ542  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 8762  
♦ 1096  
♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 495  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A872  
♥ 84  
♦ AK5  
♣ Q652

South:  
♠ KQJ54  
♥ 1072  
♦ Q2  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponent's Weak Two Bid

Board: 491      ♠ KQ107653  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 12         ♣ K7

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 492      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ A83  
Vul: None       ♦ K109632  
HCP: 7          ♣ 1042

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493      ♠ 975  
Dealer: E        ♥ K8653  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 11        ♣ 3

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 494      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8762  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1096  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ973

West Opens 2♠.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 495      ♠ KQJ54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 11        ♣ K84

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

# Opponent's Weak Two Bid Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ Q96  
♦ KJ763  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ KQ107653  
♥ KJ43  
♦ —  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 492  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ Q9542  
♦ A87  
♣ 853

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ A83  
♦ K109632  
♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 493  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AQ974  
♦ 42  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ K8653  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 494  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ 10543  
♦ AQ542  
♣ 85

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 8762  
♦ 1096  
♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 495  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A872  
♥ 84  
♦ AK5  
♣ Q652

South:  
♠ KQJ54  
♥ 1072  
♦ Q2  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			